IN THIS WEEK'S VALUE-PACKED 76-PAGE ISSUE YOU CAN

WIN

10 JAMES POND GAMES

SEE BACK PAGE

Issue 98 • 22 September 1990 • 70p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

THIS WEEK

AMIGA
Beta Unlimited's unbeatable 16-bit sound sampler – a cut above the competition
Plus Professional Page price cuts – layout for less outlay!

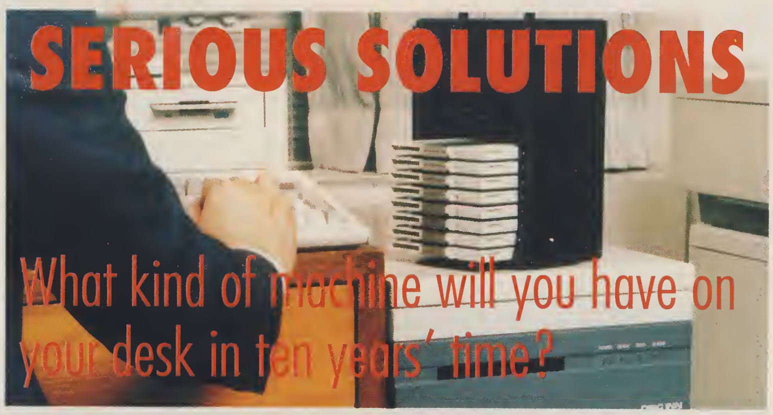
POWER PCs
CompuAdd announces an exciting new range spanning both lighweight laptops and power platforms
Plus The solution to configuration problems

ARCHIMEDES
Do the latest shoot-'em-ups come up to scratch?

ST CONSOLE SENSATION

EXCLUSIVE!

Atari's all set to pounce with its Panther mega-console. Express lets the cat out of the bag on page 7...



SERIOUS SOLUTIONS

What kind of machine will you have on your desk in ten years' time?

AMIGA MEGA MIXERS

Express spins the disks of three budget Amiga sequencers on page 65

PLUS 36 PAGES OF BARGAINS

IN THE CONSOLE ZONE: POPULOUS REVIEWED

SHOPPING EXPRESS

THE VALUE-PACKED GUIDE TO YOUR MACHINE AND MORE

CONTENTS

AMIGA 22
Copy protection: why do they do it?
ARCHIMEDES 23
Shoot-em-ups on test
CPC 24
Iron Lord is here at last
C64 26
The Shark tees off
PC 27
Reboot with ease
Spectrum 28
PD and pokes
ST 29
The trusth about the STE
Contrefold 38
You ain't seen nothing like it
Classified 42
Second-hand bargains galore
The Console Zone 48
Hints, news and reviews
Express On-line 50
The weekly bulletin board and user group guide
The PD Column 54
The best in free software

IRON LORD ON THE CPC

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

HELP OFFERED
BUGS DISCOVERED
ANNOUNCEMENTS
GOODS WANTED
EVENTS
MINI TIPS
USER GROUPS
SERVICES
FOR SALE
BULLETIN BOARDS
VIRUS WARNING
PERSONAL

TEL
NAME
ADDRESS
WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS
30 MONMOUTH STREET BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

Looking for the perfect PC?

Amstrad's new generation on test

38
9 770957 064011

frontend

edited by Colin Campbell

• *Take a trip with Douglas Adams and Tom Baker through the reals of cyberspace. And this on the BBC!*

Boot up your television

Any self-respecting multimedia kind of guy knows that television is definitely a no-go area for a fully-interactive cyber time. But the dear, dear old thing does have its uses.

Take this Friday's screening of *Hyperland*. It's a 50 minute journey through the an interactive television network of the future. Techie guru Douglas Adams and former Dr Who Tom Baker act as guides.

The semi-documentary is hung on a loose plot; Adams is sick and tired of the telly and does the decent thing by chucking it out. Baker the 'software agent' steps in and leads our man through a bizarre electronic landscape in which TV viewers need no longer cabbage in front of the screen. Instead they can actively determine the direction of their viewing by clicking on moving icons.

It's chock-a-block with some decent computer animations, intriguing concepts and even experimental prototypes. It's on Friday September 21 from 9.30 to 10.20 on BBC 2.

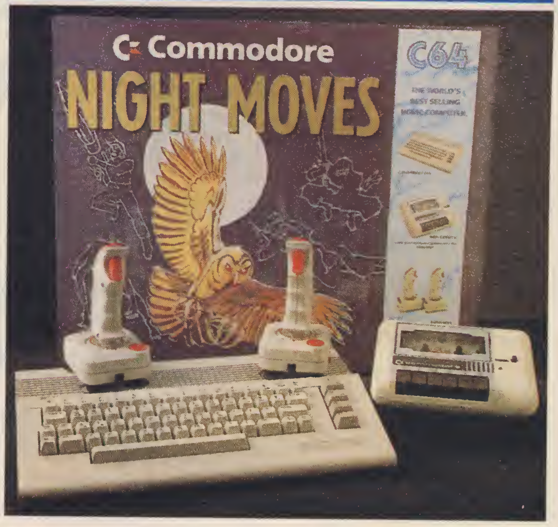
Frontend says: check it out. ■

Hacker 'afraid to go outside'

Zod, the 14-year old hacker who caused untold damage to a Washington university's computer system, is in the news again.

The high school kid has stolen $1.2 million worth of games and source code from Bellevue University's computer system, and he's facing some serious prosecution for the stunt (you don't mess with AT&T).

Now his father has spoken of the boy's unenviable lifestyle. "Why does he sit in front of a computer screen for 10 hours a day? He can't go outside, he's afraid to go outside without me. His only means of communicating is over the telephone and over the computer. Kids need to communicate." ■



It just won't lie down

Commodore has unveiled yet another special pack for its old-timer the C64. The new bundle, called Night Moves, includes four new Ocean games – **Sly Spy, Midnight Resistance, Shadow Warriors** *and* **Night Breed**. *There's also the family favourite* **Trivial Pursuit** *as well as* **Split Personalities, Confuzion** *and* **Snare**. *With two joysticks the whole thing costs £159.*

Commodore is keen to continue promoting the C64 computer despite the presence of a £99 dedicated console based on the machine. "If you want a real computer with some educational capabilities then here's the C64," enthused a spokesman.

It remains to be seen how the C64 will do in a market rejuvenated by **Amstrad's CPC Plus range**. *Which would you rather have? Write in!* ■

Computers are good for you

A new report just published in the US has found that infants can handle computers long before they can read or write, and computers help them learn.

Sponsored by IBM and the US Government the report is the culmination of a two-year study aimed at under-privileged children in American cities.

It states: "The computer has increased the children's' ability to attend to task, co-operate with other children and teach each other. Also, social skills, such as waiting for turns, have been improved.

"Computers can create an unlimited range of conceptional environments for children who can then explore and construct their own understandings of the world." ■

Keeping track of the punters

There's nothing unusual about punters consulting computers for help on the turf. But when the bookie boots up there's got to be something afoot.

Ladbrokes has spent the past two years feeding data about punters into a mainframe at Southampton University. The aim is to find out how really good gamblers operate.

Some 100,000 betting slips have been analysed already, and Ladbrokes says it will be continuing the project.

The computer found that logic is the gambler's best friend after all. Punters who laid their bets just before the start of a race, and therefore had access to all relevant data, had a better chance of collecting some ill-gotten gains. Those who took early morning prices were less likely to be celebrating by the end of the day.

But why are the bookies telling us this? Johnnie Johnson, who is leading the computer operation said: "They like some people to win, otherwise no-one would bet."

You get the best tips in *Express*!

There's nothing to it

It's skinnier than Said Aouita and with a top speed of 16MHz is probably just as fast. This ultra-thin creature, the Dynabook 286 weighs in at just 5.3 pounds. It will be launched in London this week to the portability cognoscenti. Full details read *Express* next week. ■

- Tanzania's president **Ali Hassan Mwinyi** has warned that he will stop the import of computers deemed to be "unsuitable for the country". He said the country should determine a definite policy toward computer literacy and not waste money on "useless" technology. He added: "Tanzanians' capability to have a good command of computers will decide the country's future development."
- Indianapolis 500, the official game of the famous race, is to be launched on the **Amiga**. It's already out on the PC. Publisher is Electronic Arts, price is £24.99.
- The Poqet hand-held PC has been drafted into the **Gulf conflict**. A new version of the machine with a special rugged case is to be used by the infantry. But it won't be on any pen-pusher's desk. A spokesperson said soldiers will be using the machine "right up in the front lines". The actual application is classified.
- Top programming tool **GFA BASIC,** already a hit with Atari ST owners, is to be converted to the PC. The interpreter and compiler is generally considered to be the best version of BASIC around. GFA's technical whizz Les Player said: "It's got more features than the ST version." Price is £150. Call 0734 794941.

Everybody's going green

Q. What have Sean Connery, Errol Flynn, John Cleese and a talking fox got in common?

A. They've all played Robin Hood, the excellent and wily hero of Sherwood's leafy glades.

Q. What can this possibly have to do with home computers, which generally do not swing from trees, shout hurrah or humiliate fat parasites?

A. Simple. Thanks to a new computer game currently in development we'll all be able to join in the genial do-gooder's adventures. The publisher is the very worthy Virgin/Mastertronic and the Robin Hood game should be with us early next year. Virgin is keeping tight-lipped about the whole thing – but it has been in development for at least six months now and will probably be released on all major formats to co-incide with the premier of a brand new Sherwood flick. ■

Carry on Coupé

• Relaunch? SAM hope.

So, you thought the demise of MGT, manufacturer of the SAM Coupé, would stop this little machine from ever resurfacing? You thought MGT's humongous debts of £1.7 million would put paid to the Coupé's chances? Not so.

Last week the MGT escape pod, SAM Computers, relaunched the machine at a '£50 off' price point of £199. The machine only comes in its disk drive configuration and has been re-christened the Super Spectrum. SAM Computers is run by Alan Miles (who used to run MGT). In an effort to keep his beloved Coupé going Miles is buying stocks of the machine from MGT's official receiver. He has also been promoting the Coupé to software publishers. At CES last week the Super Spectrum came to, alongside three new Coupé games from Enigma Variations.

CONTENTS

FEATURES

Working in the future
What will be on your desk in 10 years' time? – page 17

The joy of Ceefax
Pick up teletext on your machine – page 73

REVIEWS

Playing around with history
Can 10 ancient games make one good Amiga one? – page 14

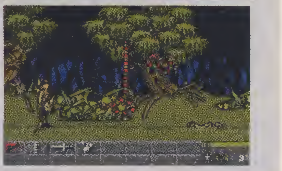
Protext on the menu
Does the latest version of the popular word processor stack up? – page 14

Sequencing on a shoestring
We compare the big three budget Amiga sequencers – page 65

Generation SX
Amstrad's third crack at the PC market; has it got it right? – page 65

EVERY WEEK

News 4-9
Opinion 10
Letters 12
Circuit City 61
Tech Tips 62
Subscriptions 72
Games Week 70
Reviews and tips
Competition 74



SHOPPING EXPRESS

Amiga 22
Archimedes 23
CPC 24
C64 25
PC 26
Spectrum 27
ST 28
Centrefold 38
Express Jobs 40
Classified & Reader ads 42
Console Zone 48
On-line 50
PD Column 54

The Computer Entertainment Show at Earls C

LONDON OVE

It was loud, brash, and not a little immature. Here we were for the first time – a computer show without the serious stuff. At the Computer Entertainment Show at Earls Court last week the only thing to do was play games, look at games, talk about games and maybe even buy a few. We had a blast.

Apart from blagging free goes on arcade machines, hogging consoles or standing bug-eyed before demos there had to be something new, something marvellous, to make the mad hustling worthwhile.

Officially there were loads of new machines launched. But for many it was like meeting well-loved pen-friends for the first time.

Most of us are familiar, nay intimate, with the likes of the Nintendo Gameboy, Sega Megadrive and Neo-Geo console. But despite all the reviews and stories this was the first time we could get our hands on the real items. Test driving a Neo-Geo is an altogether more exhilarating experience than reading even the most frenzied review.

So it was with the C64 and Amstrad CPC consoles. We all know what they are and understand what to expect. But it was good to put them through the paces.

OK, so there were no big surprises. Alright the Commodore CDTV 'launch' was nothing of the sort. But we had to have some fun. Software wise we were laughing.

Ocean: CES proved what many had feared. Oceanaphilia is well and truly with us. It's a condition which can strike anyone, the symptoms are simple. It's the conviction that this software publisher is beyond criticism, it's an absolute failure to find any fault with the Manchester software house.

Most sane people at CES were struck down upon walking onto the gargantuan Ocean stand. And why? Check out these games: *Nightbreed*, *Robocop 2*, *Total Recall*, *Special Criminal Investigation* (*Chase HQ 2*), *Billy the Kid*, the space extravaganza *Epic* and the brilliant anti-drugs kill-'em-all *Narc*. All these Christmas number one contenders were on display, and with Ocean's grandiose, confident presentation it was awfully hard to resist odious sycophancy.

Us Gold: Once again Gold came with a big stand with plenty to offer. The company has been busy picking up all-important licences. Heavy duty violence was the general theme and a jolly good theme it was. Look out for *Line of Fire* which is just like *Operation Wolf* but without the intellectual slant. And then there's *E-Swat*, another destroy the criminals caper and *Crime Wave* which, surprisingly enough, involves scumbag slaughter. More esoteric is *The Secret of Monkey Mountain* from Lucasfilm. Watch out for *UN Squadron* which involves blowing away arms dealers in the Middle East, and also slash-em-up *Strider II*.

JAMES BOND
007
ACTION PACK

• It wasn't all consoles and Amigas: the Speccy did get a look in.

Sega owners will be pleased to hear that *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade*, *Paperboy*, *Gauntlet* and *Impossible Mission* are coming their way.

Hi-Tec Software was tucked away with some splendid licenses. Everyone is hoping the company does well with *Top Cat* and *Yogi Bear* – ready next month. But cartoon licenses do have a nasty habit of going wrong. (*Scooby Doo* and *Asterix* and were horrible disasters, although not for Hi-Tec.)

Virgin Mastertronic: This company has the Sega and isn't shy about it. The firm reckons there will be 1.5 million Sega owners in Europe by February. Software wise there's plenty. *Aerial Assault*, *Ultima IV*, *Golfamania*, *Double Hawk* were just a few on show.

And there was the wonderful 16-bit Sega which is here at last for those gamers who like their software '90s style. The grey importers have been flogging the machine for months amid largely unfounded talk of compatibility hitches. But now Virgin is getting serious about the machine and buyers can expect real support. New titles include *Michael Jackson's Moonwalker*, *Truxton* and *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*. Enhanced versions of old classics such as *Shinobi* and *Super Hang-On* are also available.

• Take a spin in the Cruisemobile...

Nintendo: It would appear that the globe's largest computer entertainment company is finally making a real effort on this island. The stand was loud and well attended. Making its debut was the Nintendo Action Pack which includes the console, two joypads, a light gun as well as the ubiquitous *Super Mario Bros* and *Duck Hunt*.

Gameboy has also arrived. From here on in things will never be the same. Optimistic comparisons with the Sony Walkman are being made and a fair percentage of CES visitors were making mental notes on a possible future purchase. This thing is going places.

Psygnosis: A big stand for big games. *Awesome* will be a hit and *The Killing Game Show* sounds interesting. There's also a futuristic maze game called *Matrix Marauders* and *Shadow of the Beast* for the ST. And we still haven't mentioned Roman military game *Carthage* and high-speed driving with *Nitro*.

MicroProse: One of the most exciting announcements was, wait for it, an advanced version of mega-game *Elite*. *Elite Gold* is coming out on the PC and instead of the original wire frame graphics gamers are being treated to sold 3D space war. It'll be ready at the end of the year for £34.99.

There was also *Rick Dangerous 2*, 3D shoot-'em-up *Simulcra*, *Starlord*, *International Soccer Challenge*, *Covert Action* and sub game *Silent Service 2*.

Entertainment International: The newly launched Disney label is soon to be releasing *Dick Tracy* and *Duck Tales* as well as a number of toonish art and educational packs. EI is responsible for the Empire and Titus labels. The former will be bringing us *The Amazing Spiderman* and *Paul Gascoigne's New Soccer Game*. From the latter comes *Fire and Forget II* and *Crime Does Not Pay*.

Infogrames: This lot is from France and its software is mucho strange. *Bandit Kings of Ancient China* features a cast of 225 characters and is very bloody. *Alcatraz* is another 'wipe out the drug barons' affair while the *Light Corridor* is an intriguing *Welltris* like puzzler.

• "Those without tickets join the queue to the right; you have 30 seconds to comply."

• This is what happens if you play too many video games

Watch out for *Alpha Waves* which, somewhat absurdly, is described as "the marriage of the spirit and technology". It's all very new age and is about the management of an item in a cube of space. I told you they were strange.

Electronic Arts: The Americans decided on a low profile and were restricted to a hospitality suite. Therein you could have seen the unspeakably brilliant *Powermonger* – which is the follow up to *Populous*. There was also *Magic Fly* which is all about wasting space-age baddies, and a fantasy affair called The Immortal. Other interesting morsels included *Bards Tale III* for the PC and Amiga, and *Battle Chess II: Chinese Chess*. Tolkein classic *Lord of the Rings* is also coming to the PC.

Accolade: Lots of goodies to come from Accolade. Try your hand at the trifling matter of galactic conquest in *Star Control*. Scour the jungle rivers of 'Nam in *Gunboat*, get cyber in *Altered Destiny*. There's also a game based on *I-Ching* called *Ishido* and *Search For the King* which you probably already know about.

Mindscape: This month sees the launch of Tom Cruise's speed freaking game *Days of Thunder*, which looks OK. We've also got fantasy with *Ultima V* on the Amiga and "true stereoscopic 3D" with *Beyond the Black Hole* which utilises those funny glasses they used to give you at 3D flicks.

Ten for the CPC console

The hardware was launched officially, but we know all about that already. Amstrad let everybody have a go on the new machine and announced an encouraging number of cartridges. They include: *Batman, Switchblade, Klax, Fire and Forget II, Crazy Cars 2, TinTin on the Moon, Tennis Cup, Batman 2, Robocop 2* and *No Exit*.

Court last weekend showcased all that's best – and worst – about games

ERRUN BY MONSTERS!

ommodore
Commodore
SCREEN GEMS

• Commodore's huge stand was said to have cost hundreds of thousands of pounds.

Domark: Buckle up for *Hard Drivin' II* which is going to be a real bitch even for the meanest driving fans. That'll be ready for Christmas. Tengen coin-op conversions in evidence included high seas piracy yarn *Skull and Crossbones* and Hydracraft baddie-basher *Hydra*. There's yet another 'Nam game called *'Nam 1965-1975*. This one doesn't involve wiping out the VC single-handed, it's a clever strategy game. The firm is also releasing *3D Construction Kit* from Incentive which lets you play around with Freescape.

Elite: *Gremlins 2* is sure to be buzzing around in the charts for a good while. But there are also conversions of Sega's *World Championship Soccer* and *Tournament Golf*.

Mirrorsoft: Those bloody turtles have arrived. On the Mirrorsoft stand you could have witnessed several grown men dressed in half-shell suits prancing around to *Turtle Power*. The game is out soon and will be a massive hit. Mirrorsoft also has *Predator II* and *Back to the Future III* which is the one about cowboys. On the cutesy front there's the endearingly titled *Flip-It* and *Magnose*. Keep an eye out for *Speedball II*. The original is going to be released on the Sega, as is *Xenon II*.

Gremlin: Speccy and CPC owners will be treated to the Psygnosis 16-bit classic *Shadow of the Beast* later this year. Gremlin reckons it has managed to retain the cutting edge of the original. The firm is well into driving games at the moment. Check out *Super Cars*, *Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge* and the forthcoming *Celica GT4 Rally*. There's also motorbike title *Team Suzuki* and a compilation of 10 games for the 8-bits. CES 1990 was probably Gremlin's biggest presence at a computer show and the stand was always full of visitors.

Electronic Zoo: Did you know that the England players took several sets of Subbuteo with them to help unwind during the Italia '90 campaign? Now you can do the same on your home micro. The computer version is out any time now on most major formats.

UbiSoft: More weirdness from France, but it looks like good stuff. *Ranx* and *Back to the Gold Age* are graphical wonders while *Tom and the Ghost* is a lot of fun. Other goodies include *Brain Blasters*, *Jupiter Masterdrive*, *Magic Land* and puzzler *Pick'n'Pile*.

Audiogenic: Its major game is a shape manipulation affair called *Loopz*. It must be good because coin-op manufacturer Capcom wants to put it in arcade machines. *Loopz* is out on all formats, real soon.

CDS: Sports fans will be getting a dose of *European Superleague* this autumn. It gives you the chance to manage a proper football club like AC Milan or Bayern Munich in a continental battle for Euro supremacy

Sierra Online: *Fire Hawk*, *Hero's Quest I*, *Keeping Up with Jones*, *King's Quest I*, *King's Quest V* (?) and *Mixed Up Mother Goose* (??). They're all new and they're on their way.

Reported by Colin Campbell.

• *Three, er, celebrities open the show.*

Check out the CDTV

Commodore didn't manage to launch its interactive CD Amiga. Instead, the firm explained how it would be handling the launch when everything is ready.

The plan is to organise a nationwide public beta-test wherein various home users, corporate customers and schools will be able to buy the machine for a £200 off the price-point of £499. They would then be required to let Commodore know when things go wrong and make constructive observations. CBM UK boss Steve Franklin said: "The CDTV is so important to us. We have to get it right. We'll make sure it's properly tested before we launch properly."

Test versions will be going out just before Christmas with a proper launch in February.

NEXT WEEK: We'll be offering you the chance to be a CDTV beta tester. Be there.

Six state of the art PCs from Compuadd

• Compuadd: state of the art.

CompuAdd has unleashed a six-pronged attack on the UK business computer market. Last week the company announced that it was releasing a 286 notebook, 386SX laptop, 386SX PC, a 386 tower, and 386 desktop system, and 486 low-profile PC.

Interestingly, The Companion notebook computer is the Sharp PC6220 notebook with a new name. Not only that but CompuAdd's version is to sell more cheaply than the original. The price difference is some £646 with the CompuAdd version selling at £1,999 against Sharp's £2,645.

Both the laptop, called the 316SL, and the 386SX-based PC, called the 320S will be bundled with Windows 3.

The tower based system, 333T and its desktop companion, the 333, are both 33MHz, 386 machines and both come with three 'hot-slot' expansion ports designed to take CompuAdd's option cards. This has been seen as a way of getting around the cost of using EISA 32-bit architecture.

The 486-based 425, so named because it runs a 486 processor at 25MHz, is a compact system which comes with three expansion slots for 8- and 16-bit expansion. It comes with 4Mb of on-board RAM, an 80Mb hard drive and a choice of drive sizes. You also get a VGA colour monitor.

Prices are as follows: The Companion is £1,999, the 316SL laptop is £2,299, the 386SX starts at £1,449, the 333 desktop is £3,049, its tower system counterpart the 333T is £3,299, and the 425 costs £4,649.

For more call CompuAdd on 0272 254789. ■

Atari confirms rumours of ST co

THE PANT

CONSOLE

A new ST-based games machine will be launched by Atari later this year, *Express* can reveal.

Called the Atari Panther it will be pitched as a top-of-the-range games console rivaling the Sega Megadrive and even the highly impressive Neo-Geo. The machine will be shown for the first time at the Las Vegas Consumer Electronics Show this November. Full UK distribution has been pencilled in for next summer.

The Panther will incorporate ST technology, but will be cartridge based. However, Atari is working on an adapter which will allow 3.5-inch drives to be connected to the machine, and switchable video modes to run available disk-based ST software.

A price tag of £199 has been decided upon but that is entirely provisional. The idea is to produce a mass-market console which will be as good as Nintendo's Famicom, the Megadrive and Neo-Geo but at a more desirable price.

US sources believe the Panther to be based on a 68000 chip with a speed of 12MHz, running 4,096 colours on screen from a palette of 16 million. Like Atari's hand-held Lynx the machine is likely to feature four 8-bit sound channels.

A spokesman for Atari confirmed that a console is under

Chip chaps chill out!

A Californian company has found a way of doubling the speed of a 486 chip. Velox Computer Technology has clocked a chip at a stunning 50MHz – the 486 will usually trot home at 25 or 33MHz.

The technicians managed this feat by building the chip inside a miniature freezer, thus stopping the wee marvel from sizzling away into nothingness.

This is no idle experiment. Some 40 PC manufacturers are reported to be working on prototype machines utilising this technology. As well as preventing overheating, chips can actually work faster at low temperatures.

- Meanwhile, scientists in the US believe they have found an alternative substance for the manufacture of computer chips.

Called Polymeric Paper, it could eventually replace silicon in computer chips. If so, developers would be able to eliminate the painstaking tricks currently used to construct chips.

The Californian scientists made the discovery while searching for a plastic coating for normal chips. They found the plastic based substance could make a better semiconductor then silicon. Various chip manufacturers and hardware companies are said to be interested. ■

Don't panic! Hitch-hiking is cheap

Old-time Infocom adventure classics are to be re-released as budget games by Mastertronic.

Five titles will be released starting from the end of October. They will be available on the ST, Amiga and PC for £9.99.

The low-cost game titles include *Zork 1* (one of the best selling adventure games ever), *Hitch-hikers Guide to the Galaxy* (still a classic after all this time) and *Leather Goddesses of Phobos* (very naughty). *Planet 4* and *Wishbringer* are also on the list.

Meanwhile, umbrella company Virgin Mastertronic has had a corporate brainwave and split into two operations.

The bit which interests us will be Virgin Games – which will publish Virgin and Mastertronic games as well as handling the Sega console. The boring bit is still called Virgin Mastertronic. That will now sort out the company's marketing, distribution and sales. ■

• Fans of that siliconised lounge lizard Leisure Suit Larry are to be treated to a book detailing all there is to know about California's most desperate lover. The Larry Story from Abacus includes loads of tips to help you get the girls in Sierra On-Line's adult adventures. There's also a thorough run-down on Larry's buzzing personality (three lines). ■

Protect and surprise

Yet more PC protection has arrived, in the form of Alarm Card Professional.

It is claimed that the card protects against unauthorised access to your PC. In the event that an outsider tries to have it away on their toes with your PC, the card lets out a high-pitched screech which can last for up to 12 hours.

The card costs £261. For more call Arcaid Computer Systems on 0628 826564.

Elsewhere on the PC protection front, the *Anti-Virus Toolkit* is to be updated and re-released.

The software is claimed to be able to detect over 170 different viruses. Price is £59. For the truly paranoid there is a £279 package including faxed news of computer diseases. For more call S&S on 0494 791900. ■

Make a million with CD-I

Philips reckons anyone with a smart idea can make a million with a clever application for the forthcoming CD-I machine.

On sale this week are the first development kits for the system which goes on release next year. Philips has thrown open the doors to every and any company which wants to make its mark on the multimedia revolution.

The kit allows developers to mix video, stills, graphics, text and voice overs. So if you think there's a demand for *The Complete Guide to British Worms* or *Accrington Stanley – an Interactive History*, start saving. The kit costs £12,750 which includes studio and support services as well as a maintenance agreement. Call 0306 75777. ■

In at the DTP end

Finesse, the highly rated PC desktop publishing package, has been upgraded to version 3.1.

Newly incorporated into the package is a clip art library. Another new option is 'layout control' which allows the user to preview pages and double page spreads before printing. A hairline pointer, allowing more precise mouse control, and a spell checker have both been added.

It costs £171. For more information call Logitech on 0753 37222. ■

compatible ‘super console’ set for spring 1991 launch

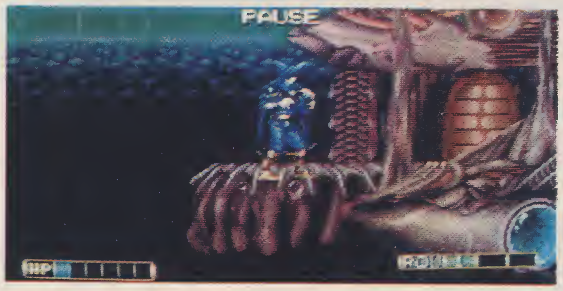
THER – ATARI’S ST REVEALED

EXPRESS EXCLUSIVE

development but refused to be drawn further, saying that no details will be released until everything is absolutely ready. “In this fast moving industry leading developers can’t afford to stand still. There will be announcements at CES in Las Vegas but I’m not in a position to comment a present,” he said.

Leading software publishers are expected to receive development machines in the next few weeks – Atari wants to establish a sound base of popular games while encouraging Panther versions of new blockbuster titles.

New titles will cost gamers about £20 each, but there could well be a proliferation of ‘four games on a cartridge’ packages which will also cost about £20 each.



• Neo-Geo: Atari will launch a machine with a similar specification, but at a better price.

Atari is in a more optimistic mood than it has been for the past two years. It has recently offloaded the loss making American retail chain Federated which the company had bought in 1988. That disastrous decision had caused delays on last year’s big launches the STE and TT. Now though the company can concentrate on the activities for which it was originally formed – video games.

Atari was poised to launch an ST-based console two years ago (*Express* 1) but had frozen the plans because resources were needed for the Lynx hand-held. Now Atari knows it cannot afford to be left out of the games console arena, especially given that great rivals Commodore and Amstrad have recently committed themselves with the C64 GS and CPC GX4000. ■

Atari’s cut and thrust

Atari has ordered price cuts of up to £300 on its range of PCs.

The bottom-end PC-3 without monitor has been reduced from £699 to £499 – that comes with a 10Mb hard disk. The 12MHz PC-4 286 with 60Mb drive now costs £999 – down from £1,299.

And the year-old ABC 286 with 60Mb hard drive is down from £1,399 to £1,099. Monitor options are £100 for mono rising to £300 for VGA colour.

Another ST?

Rumours are surfacing of a new mid-range ST understood to be codenamed Jaguar. It will be positioned between the ST and TT and will be pitched at the low-end DTP and business markets.

Sources suggest the machine will make an appearance next spring with a price tag of about £750.

More details in *Express* as they emerge.

Hackers fail to beat US firm

US firm LeeMah DataCom Security was getting pretty ticked off with hearing about how smart all these hackers are getting. So it decided to challenge America’s finest to a duel; its security system against their skills.

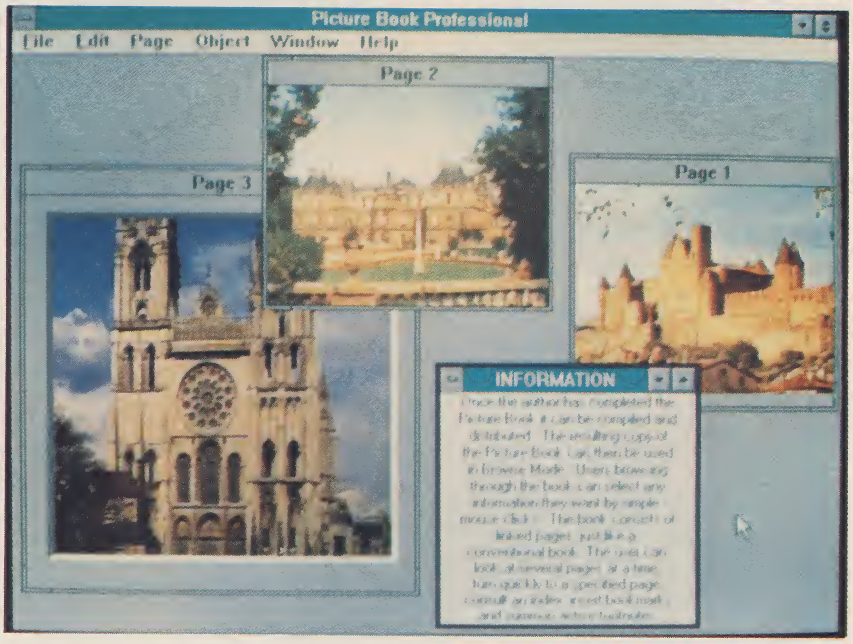
The challenge ended last week with 2,009 hackers attempting to break into the company’s system, based in offices in New York and California. Not one succeeded.

President John Tuomy commented: “The contest had only one purpose; to demonstrate that companies can simply and effectively stop hackers themselves.”

Hackers attempting a break-in found three security levels. It is estimated that the chances of breaking all three codes are 72 quadrillion to one. The hackers had been told to find a secret message at the core of the system. It read: “The persistent hunter who finds his prize sooner or later becomes the hunted.”

CONSOLE YOURSELF
on page 48

MIX THE PIX



Intelligent multimedia systems are one of the futures for computing, and a new product called *Picture Book Professional* (above) aims at making it a feature of the present.

The system is said to allow the user to store video, still images, graphics and text on their PC on a freeform basis. The expert system which is the core of the program does the structuring for you.

Picture Book Professional is a Windows 3 based system which makes use of a ‘multimedia’ card, using Inmos-built transputer technology. It will allow live images to be inserted into into a 640 x 480 colour VGA system.

Two software options are also available in the form of Authoring and Browse modes. The first allows the user to create ‘pages’ into which windows are created containing live or static images as well as text. Each of these can then linked to other pages.

The second mode allows the user to select information from the made up *Picture Book* pages. Selection is carried out with the mouse, and because links can be made browsing can be made over a number of them.

Picture Book Professional is priced at £1,719. For more information call 0763 242955.

NIBBLES

- To the **Atari 8-bit,** a new product. The Controller Card PBII allows the Atari XL and XE computers to use two operating systems. One is the standard while the other is programmable. The card is an internal hardware fixture. From the same company, Gralin International, comes *Toolkit Set*, a set of utilities enabling you to dump the screen to printer, memory to disk, and the ability to change to character set, among other things. If this isn’t enough there is also the OS Switch Pack which allows you to toggle BASIC on and off, and switch between Atari OS, customised OS and the RAM OS. For more information write to the company at 11 Shillitoe Rd, Parkstone, Pool, Dorset BH12 2BN.
- Mmmm, **Sony** has come up with a good idea. Preformatted PC disks so you don’t have to break into your on going work scenario to format your own. Price was not available at the time of going to press. Call 0784 467000 for further info. And here’s an *Express* tip – format a whole load of disks before you start.

NIBBLES

- **Epson** has launched a new laser printer as a follow-up to its GQ-5000 laser printer. The EPL-7100 costs £1,199 and comes, as yet, without PostScript support. This is expected at the beginning of 1991. The EPL gives 300 dpi, has 13 fonts with extra fonts available on card. It's got 512K of RAM expandable to 6Mb, and there are serial and parallel interfaces.
- Toyota cars were once seen as tacky and Japanese. Not anymore, and not according to **Gremlin** which is bringing out a new racing sim called *Celica GT4 Rally*. The game is due to be in the shops in November, and will run on the Amiga, ST, Spectrum and CPC.
- Europe 1992, you either love it or you don't love it, either way you and your PC can't avoid it. Business Development Systems realise this and has just released *Scripta*. This piece of software allows PC users to run software such as **Lotus *1-2-3***, *dBase*, and *WordStar 2000* in a number of other languages at the touch of a button. The lingoes include Russian, French, Arabic, Greek and scientific languages. For more information call 0204 696561.
- *Music 5000 Synthesiser Universal*, the £99 package for the **BBC** has just gained five new pieces of software. Each the products already exists but has been upgraded. They are: *Rhythm Maker*, *Compose Play*, *Basic Music Composition*, *Theory of Music Tutorial*, and *Theory of Music Questions*. To cope with all this, *Music 5000* has also been improved. It now includes a 'profile creator' to deal with any piece of software it has not previously encountered. For more information call 0223 420360.
- **Maplin Electronics** has released its new colour catalogue; *The 1991 Buyer's Guide to Electronic Components* costs £2.45 and contains information on everything from loudspeakers to satellite receivers. You can buy it from W H Smith or Maplin shops – there's a 50p reduction if you order direct. For information call 0702 554155.

Small footprint, will travel...

British PC manufacturer Opus Technology has launched a portable desktop PC with a 'super-small' footprint.

The firm is claiming that the BaseStation 286 is as light as a portable but doesn't suffer from the inherent defects of many portables; poor screen definition and limited power. Opus cites market research findings which suggest many owners of portable computers prefer to plug their machines directly into a standard monitor.

The BaseStation runs at 12MHz, measures 305mm x 330mm x 38mm and features a 40Mb hard disk. The idea is that users on the move can unplug the monitor, slip the base unit and keyboard into a carrying case and take them to a new location where there is a second monitor. It's being shown for the first time at the Business Computing '90 Show in Earls Court and it costs £899.

• BaseStation: desktop luggable.

New company aims to promote creative programmers

FIRM POINTS THE WAY FOR RADICAL GAMES

When you buy a record, or go to the movies, it's probably because you like the featured artist or star. Not so with games software. Apart from a few notable personalities, your only guide is the pedigree of faceless publishers such as Ocean or Mirrorsoft.

Now there's a new company, called Renagade, which aims to promote the people who do all the creative work – the people who actually produce the software.

The firm has been formed by a triumverate of talents – from the music industry comes Rhythm King's boss Martin Heath (who's firm did the music, *Megablast*, for *Xenon II*), from the world of programming comes Bitmap Brother Eric Matthews, and handling all the business stuff is former Mirrorsoft marketing whizz Tom Watson.

They intend on making names for their most talented, or personable programmers, designers and artists. To a certain extent this had been achieved by Mirrorsoft which tirelessly pushed the Bitmap Brothers forward, and pulled in Heath for the game *Xenon II*. The Bitmap Brothers aren't exactly new kids on the block but the approach worked. *Xenon II* is a great game and most shoot-'em-up fans will give the next Bitmap title more than a cursory glance.

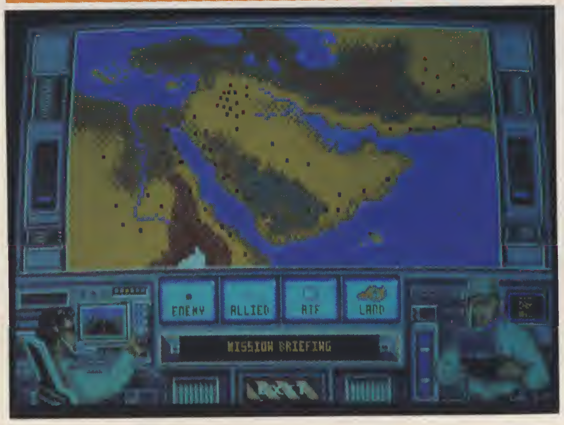
• *Matthews, Heath and Watson: a new approach*

Not surprisingly the first Renegade game will be from the Bitmaps – it'll be an eight way scrolling shoot-'em-up with elements of strategy and it's called *Gods*.

Those who have campaigned for programmers to receive more recognition will be interested in Renegade's internal structure. The company will be run in much the same way as a fledgling record label — artists will be getting a 50/50 cut of profits, and that includes rights on compilations and budget versions.

Renegade says it will be letting its artists talk about the games to press and public. The firm hopes this will be an improvement on turgid interviews with suits who don't really know the games inside-out.

• This approach has worked for Rhythm King in the music biz. But will it work for software buyers? Would you like to know more about the people who write games and hear less about how great Company X is? Or do you think that things are fine and dandy as they stand? Write to Express Mailbag at the usual address.



• Gulf simulator: topical or what?

More war!

Yes, another game which simulates the fight between one set of people who desire control of the world against another set who don't want them to have it.

This one's called *ATF II*, the initials standing for Advanced Tactical Fighter. The publisher, Digital International, claims that this is "next generation USAF Stealth Fighter." You get to play the pilot, learn how to fly the craft, and go out there and defeat the blighters.

***ATF II* costs £24.99, runs on the Amiga, ST and PC, and will be available in mid-October. ■**

Rent don't buy

Active Consoles has set up a rental system for Neo-Geo games.

Games will be rentable at £25 per month which compares more than well with the current cartridge prices of £150-200. Annual membership will cost £30.

Robert Stallibras of Active commented: "One of the things that has put some of the public off buying the Neo-Geo hardware has been the costs of the software. At last people will be able to buy the Neo-Geo at the same price as a 16-bit computer, but play far superior games."

For more on rental call 081-752 0260.

Apple of your eye

The Apple Macintosh isn't just any old computer – it's achieved a cult status almost rivaling that of the Volkswagen Beetle and *The Blues Brothers*.

That's the theory being presented by Cambridge University's head of the Information Management Department Dr Matthew Jones. The IMD has recently completed a study of the social nuances of home and small business computers.

Jones found that the Mac was preferred by most first-time users who were offered a number of options. He says it is far and away the most impressive microcomputer.

"There is a genuine enthusiasm for the machine. Mac users love their computer, they say it's fun to use, it's different, it's unique and they feel they are in control.

"What is important is not simply the psychology of the individual interacting with the terminal, but also the whole social and organisational context.

"People are not just purely interested in what the computer does, but they want to know what it looks like and how they feel using it. It is clear the Apple Mac holds some sort of attraction. One user said it was distinctive, even subversive. People like its individual design.

"It is becoming a cult object like the Volkswagen Beetle." ▪

- *Does the Mac really leave all other home computers standing? Or is Dr Jones talking through his hat? Let us know what you think by writing to the usual address.*

The Amstrad PCW – it's fast...

Words such as 'zippy' and 'nippy' aren't normally associated with Amstrad's workhorse the PCW. But now there's an add-on accelerator pack which, it's being claimed, makes the machine "incredibly fast".

Sprinter fits into the PCW's expansion port and needs no software set-up. And, according to manufacturer Cirtech, it makes *all* PCW programs run twice as fast – with no exceptions. A spokesman offered: "All functions of the PCW operate faster and documents scroll unbelievably quickly. It's like having a new computer."

Buyers are being offered Sprinter for £78 or you can pick it up with RAM expansion options. A full 1Mb will cost £198. Call 0835 23898. ▪

Apple's low cost micro delayed till '91

SETBACK FOR CLASSIC MAC

Apple has delayed the launch of its eagerly-awaited home based Macintosh until early next year.

The entry level Mac was to be unveiled next month, but it is understood that Apple wishes to stock-pile large numbers of the machine before any launch, thereby avoiding the possibility of shortages. Given the expected demand for the Classic in Europe Apple's fears are probably well-founded.

US sources say the machine will be called the Macintosh Classic and will be broadly similar to the best-selling Mac Plus and Mac SE. It is expected that the Classic will replace these older models. Many in the UK and Europe feel the cheaper Macintosh machines have been badly overpriced and blame Apple's insistence on appealing to professional users. The Classic marks the first pitch at the home market outside America.

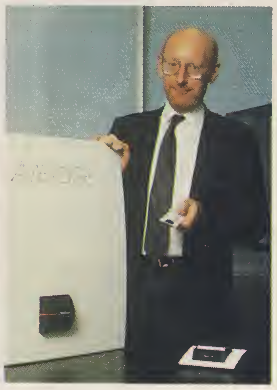
Apple wants to launch the machine here at roughly the same time as its US premiere. Prices should start around the £800 although any delay by Apple will mean a field day for grey importers.

The Classic will feature a built-in mono monitor with twin PC-compatible disk drives. There will be 1Mb of memory on board with a hard disk option.

- *The Mac: home version delayed.*

- According to the *Electronic Business* list of top executives, Apple's chairman John Sculley is the computer industry's biggest earner. He pulled in $2.25 million last year – more than $20 for every working second of 1989.

Microsoft's Bill Gates, who is worth more then anyone else in the computer biz, draws a measly salary of $500,000. ▪



- *Sir Clive: still banging the C5 drum.*

Sir Clive's drive

There can't be more than half a dozen comedians this side of Calais who haven't cracked gags about Sir Clive's useless invention, the C5. But Sinkers hasn't given up just yet.

The man who brought us the Speccy has developed a C5 which can manage a gasp-worthy 70 miles per hour – but that was just for fun.

His new project is a four-seater electric car with the same range as a family automobile. Naturally there will be no nasty fumes to send the kids crazy or loud engines to send everybody else mad. There will be an on-board computer telling drivers everything from weather forecasts to on-coming traffic situations (kind of like a radio).

Sir Clive told trade mag *Computer Talk*: "It's to do with global warming and pollution. Electric-powered cars are more efficient than petrol engines and the amount of pollution they produce is much lower." ▪

City pickers

How do you fancy your chances against our avaricious friends on the Stock Exchange? Think you're up to their standards of good old fashioned greed?

Folio Shareware reckons it's got a program which will test your money grabbing nerve. *MarketPlus* helps PC owners play the Stock Exchange for fun or for real.

The program stores the prices of stocks, shares and funds and lets the user follow the progress of investments in a graphic form.

You can even add 'buy and sell' markers to help you with decisions.

It costs £7. Call 0274 393679. ▪

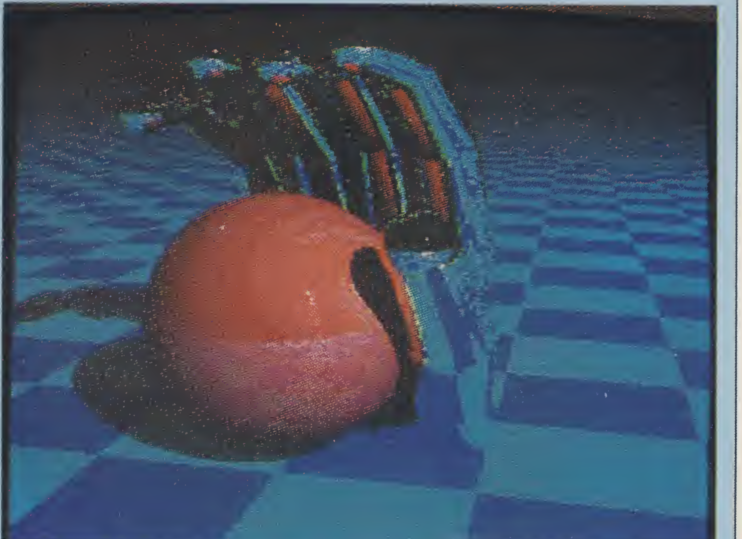
It's the real thing in Amiga graphics

Some Amiga owners will argue that getting into graphics is not just an option for fellow users – it's a must.

This week sees the launch of the latest in a long line of ray-tracing programs for Commodore's machine. Curiously, *Real 3D* hails from Iceland – but it does have some good points. It can be used by professionals putting together fancy logos or business graphics presentations, or the beginner can doodle around and create something out of the ordinary.

The editor allows artists to see the drawn object in three different directions and you can follow changes like rotation, stretch and colour changes. There's also the usual reflection, transparency and refractive properties as well as the ability to view objects as wireframes.

A beginners program starts at £99 with a Pro version costing £299 and the Turbo kit weighing in at £379. Call distributor Amiga Centre Scotland on 031-557 4242. ▪



- *(Right) Handy tool: this took just 40 minutes.*

THE WEEK IN VIEW

As Amstrad launches its new Generation 3 range, software distributor William Poel asks: When is a PC not a PC?

If you hadn't noticed, times are hard for the computer trade. This can only be because PC users do not properly understand that the new generations of 386/486 PCs are emphatically not just faster XTs or ATs.

Far too many people in the PC trade do not realise that just because a 386 PC looks like any other PC, which needs no special tweaking to work to its maximum potential, doesn't mean it can perform the miracle of multitasking and complete memory management on its own without any assistance from software.

Software products like Concurrent DOS and DESQview have been multitasking regular DOS applications, generally using expanded memory with the 8088/80286 families, for years – but the expanded memory managers for these types of hardware have to be specific to that hardware. And without having total control of the memory manager, it is simply impossible to be categorical about the absolute benefits of such an environment.

> *PC users do not properly understand that the new generations of 386/486 PCs are emphatically not just faster XTs or ATs*

The 386 changes all that, and software like DESQview 386 knows precisely where the goalposts have been planted. In practical terms, 386 users can have several PCs simultaneously available on their desk if they choose.

You lot have never had it so good because you can multi-task and switch between regular DOS, GEM and even Windows applications in separate DESQview windows.And all this is available without submitting to OS/2. You simply use the DOS that God gave you.

Readers of enthusiasts' magazines like *NCE* ought to know this already, but the clear evidence is that PC manufacturers like Amstrad and Samsung still do not, because they sell their 386 wares without the magic software that sets them apart from fast XTs.

Worse, many still supply them with the obligatory 1Mb of memory in useless 256K SIMMs. And what's the first thing you do when you need to expand this memory? Why, you throw away the existing memory and start again.

Pray for the day when market pressure insists these rascals use only 1Mb SIMMs, so in order to add another megabyte, you buy one 1Mb SIMM and stuff it in. Maybe *NCE* should publish the list of PC makers who pull this con trick and sham them out of it.

So 386 kit is a bargain. Go out and buy one today! And you might as well buy an Amstrad 386SX box for around £1,500 with monitor, since it doesn't hit the balance of payments as hard as most others. OK, you may well have paid twice that much a year ago for a fancy 286 PC, but cut your losses now and start to increase your productivity dramatically. ▪

Express Access

Hey! Get in touch with us! *Express* is always on the look out for news leads and tip-offs – and we'll pay you for passing them on too!

Also, if you have any burning ideas for features or surveys then drop us a line – remember, we cover every aspect of computing.

You can contact us directly on :
Voice : 0225 442244
Fax : 0225 446019
(All news leads and tip offs will be treated in strictest confidence)

Or you can leave E-Mail for us on :
CIX @ astorer
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
COMPUSERVE @ 76011,1144
PRESTEL @ P McDonald

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Andy Storer
DEPUTY EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
STAFF WRITER • Tim Smith
SUB-EDITOR • Steve Coulter
CONTRIBUTORS:
Steve Carey • Robin Alway • Jason Holborn • Rod Lawton • Hadyn Fitz-Williams • Mark Higham • Adam Waring • Richard Frederick • Sean Masterson • Ken Coumarin
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Richardson
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope
AD EXECUTIVES:
Phil Davenport • Tim Partridge • Cheryl Beesley • Jason Spice
AD ADMINSTRATION • Jo Fulton
AD PRODUCTION • Tracy O'Donnell
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd

ABC audited circulation January-June 1990:
21,251 copies per week

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011 • Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts • Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0483 211222), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

Who needs a keyboard anyway?
Express looks at touch screens, voice and visual interfaces

Pick of the paintboxes
Which Amiga art program packs the most pixels?

The integrated office
Do two new programs for the PC and Arc provide all the business software you'll ever need?

PLUS

- **Hot news**
- **Front End**
- **Games Week**
- **The Console Zone**
- **Centrefold**
- **Tech Tips**
- **Circuit City**
- **Express On-line**
- **Express Mail**
- **The PD Column**
- **Columns for: Amiga, Arc, CPC, C64, PC, Spectrum and ST**

AND

The chance to win DragonFlight for your ST or Amiga

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

520STE Power Pack

£349.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Power Pack includes:

- ★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

NEW

£279.00

NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:

- ★ 520 STFM 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
- ★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
- ★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
- ★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
- ★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

1040STE BUSINESS PACK

£449.00

- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including K-WORD wordprocessing software, K-CALC spread sheet and K-DATA Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack

£529.00

Features:

- **★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit**
- **★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack**
- **★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics**

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor........£628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95
Konix Speedking Joystick	£11.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£5.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat	£4.95
Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks Box of 10	£13.95
Memorex Disk Box For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion	£99.95
Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£44.95
Naksha Mouse for ST, Amiga or PC	£29.95
Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad	£20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Star LC24-10 24 pin including lead for ST/Amiga	£249.00
Citizen 120D + NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin letter quality including lead for ST/Amiga	£309.00
Colour Version of Swift 24 pin	£349.00

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK featuring the exclusive new DIGISTAR pack!

NEW!

£399.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

SCREEN GEMS PACK includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte double sided disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ Amazing 4096 colour graphics and incredible Digital Stereo sound!
- ★ Deluxe Paint II painting package worth £70!
- ★ Outstanding new Shadow of the Beast II game with breathtaking graphics!
- ★ New Days of Thunder game based on the Stock Car racing film.
- ★ Back to the Future II game based on the film!
- ★ Night Breed adventure game
- ★ Amiga Basic, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 & Step by Step Tutorial

...and the incredible exclusive DIGISTAR pack including:
10 blank disks and disk box, high quality mouse pad, joystick - PLUS £224.50 worth of extra games software comprising:

TITLE	SOFTWARE HOUSE	CATEGORY OF GAME	RRP
DATASTORM	VISIONARY DESIGN	ARCADE Space action fighting game	£19.95
DUNGEON QUEST	GAINSTAR	GRAPHIC ADVENTURE Exploration adventure with graphics	£24.95
E-MOTION	US GOLD	ARCADE Ball based puzzle game	£19.95
GRAND MONSTER SLAM	RAINBOW ARTS	SPORT SIMULATIONS Football contest using animated monsters	£19.95
KID GLOVES	MILLENIUM	ARCADE Action adventure hack and slash game	£24.95
POWERPLAY	ARCANA	BOARD AND STRATEGY Graphical quiz game	£19.95
RVF HONDA	MICROSTYLE	ADVANCED SIMULATION Motorbike simulation	£24.95
SHUFFLEPUCK CAFE	DOMARK	ARCADE High tech air hockey game	£19.95
SOCCER	MICROPROSE	SPORTS SIMULATION Realistic soccer simulation game	£24.95
TOWER OF BABEL	FIREBIRD	ADVANCED SIMULATION Interactive strategy game with 3D graphics	£24.95

AMIGA 2000
IBM PC AND AMIGA COMPATIBLE
TWO COMPUTERS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

£1349 (Inc VAT and next day delivery)

(£1173.04 exc. VAT)

FEATURES:

- ★ Separate keyboard & System Unit
- ★ 1 Megabyte RAM - expandable
- ★ Built-in 3.5 Disk Drive loads Amiga Software
- ★ Built-in 5.25 Disk Drive loads IBM Software
- ★ Built-in 20MB Hard Drive stores IBM & Amiga Software
- ★ 4096 Colours & Digital Stereo Sound
- ★ Runs IBM software with built-in XT Bridgeboard
- ★ IBM and Amiga Expansion Slots

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£99.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£249.00

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ☎ 0908 378008

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to:
Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Showroom open at the address below Mon-Sat 10.00am - 6.00pm.

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Licensed Credit Brokers * *Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.*

VISA

EXPRESS MAIL

With your new and regular host, Haydn Fitz-Williams, the man with the fivers to give away...

Write and tell HFW what you think about anything under the Sun! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE, as we're too busy writing the magazine.

■ Unending debate

Having read many different readers' letters on the subject of 'My computer is bigger, beefier and better than yours', I am left with what I feel are conclusions that hopefully the intelligent readers out there will agree with (and the less intelligent who write these letters will at least try to understand). These are:

In the end, the computer is only as powerful as the task put to it. An Amiga 3000 is the same as an Atari ST if all that is needed is a word processor (although software is another matter).

To the games player or computer 'snob' the only real way of determining which computer is the best is to compare technical specification sheets and run comprehensive benchmark tests, and then arrive at an overall performance factor for each one.

Then again, there are other factors as to which computer is the best to buy - such as price, the price of software, the amount and variety of software available, and reliability of hardware and operating system to name but a few.

Let's see less of these silly emotional letters and more logical letters - Captain.

Mike Bredbury, Manchester.

All very well and sensible Mike, but you take no account of human nature. Once someone buys a new toy, then he or she wants to tell the world how wonderful it is, and how much better it is that all the other toys that all the other people in the world own. Which accounts, in part, for the occasional rabid outpouring...

Anyway, there's no such thing as a definitive, comparative performance test for computers. Benchmarks are just something computer journalists and magazine publishers dreamt up years ago so they wouldn't have to think too much when they reviewed kit and could produce lots of pretty graphs and charts for their pages.

H F-W

■ Cribbing homework?

I am studying for an A/S-level in Design Technology, and for the project element of the course I chose to design a portable random number generator for use with role playing games as an alternative to conventional dice.

I would be grateful if anyone who has any information on random number generation could get in touch with me as any such information would be extremely valuable to my project.

Alistair Starling, 43 Newington,
Willingham, Cambs CB4 5JE

The only random number generator I have any experience of is the one that seems to be fitted to every diesel pump in every garage in the land.

All you have to do is take your hand off the trigger on the filler nozzle when you think you've just reached £5.00 and the pumps seem to generate a random number of pence which are then added on to the petrol pump display and your bill.

Anyone out there feel like helping Alistair with his project?

H F-W

■ Another free ad

I'm writing to inform you about the latest public domain library for the SAM Coupé. It's called Coupé Crazy and is at the moment charging a mere £1.50 for four programs. Send a stamped addressed envelope to me for full details.

Nicholas Marchetti, 7 Thornton Road,
Higher Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside
L63 5PN

Right. That's just about the very last free plug you'll see on these pages.

No, I've nothing against owners of so-called 'minority' machines - but we run a lovely free classified advertisement service in Shopping Express, and if you've got something to tell people about you're going to have to use the free ad service in future. So there.

Probably.

H F-W

■ Howls of protest

Just a final word to say that I shall never purchase your so-called all format magazine again. The turnaround shown by the 'Powers That Be' rivals the pigs at *C&VG*, which only a few issues before they dropped their MSX support, crowed 'we shall always support minority machines'.

I have have supported your magazine since the start, yes all 96 magazines including the free issue on *ACE*, so at that calculation I have supported your magazine to the tune of £47.28 and I had hoped to extend my loyalty forever!

But thanks to your traitor of a publisher, your MSX, BBC and other 'minority' machine coverage is to end, and so is my support.

I hope this absurd decision is reversed, otherwise I hope your magazine folds, like so many others which promised much and delivered so little.

Bradford Pearce, Pontypool, Gwent

'Pigs' indeed. If that's your attitude we're better off without you. Still, sorry to see you going Bradford.

You surely can't tell me that you had £47.29's-worth of value from the 'minority' machine columns over the years? The new-look *Express* that hit the streets last week offers bags more value than its predecessors - even if you do add in the fact that the price increased by 12p. *Express* now offers much better value that it ever did; that's my story and you're stuck with it.

Anyway, our magazine will to fold every week, right down the middle.

H F-W

■ Unveiled threat

Sir/Madam

I'll give you four weeks to reintroduce the columns for ' the less popular machines' or I will discontinue my arrangement with the newsagent, who saves a copy of *Express* for me.

Ian Jackaman, Sidcup, Kent

Up to you Ian - they're not coming back. That's not to say *NCE* has abandoned all plans to give the 'minorities' coverage in Shopping Express and elsewhere - if anything exciting starts happening out there, we'll be reporting on it. A hundred and fifty words on the QL or MSX every week isn't much good to anyone if you stop and think about it - but the occasional splurge on the latest developments in some dark corner of computing could make an interesting read for everyone...

H F-W

■ Taking an inch!

I was sorry to read that you are to drop the SAM Coupé column along with a few others - especially as SAM support seems quite strong and enthusiastic. Robin Alway has maintained a friendly, informative and interesting column. The least you could have done was merge his two columns (that'd save an inch of space on the title alone!).

I shall probably buy *Express* occasionally, but not every week without fail, as I have done.

Phil Glover, Birmingham

But we haven't banished the Coupé or any other machine to the uncharted wastes of anonymity for ever. Just to show willing, here's a spot of useful information for you: Brian Mumford, at 57 St Saviours Road, West Croydon, Surrey CR0 2XE and the Spectrum Discovery Club is currently doing some very interesting things with Coupé Connection at the moment.

And seeing as how you were far and away the politest of the four (count 'em) letters of complaint we received before going to press, I'm sending you a crisp fiver - why don't you send Brian £1.50 of it with my regards and get yourself the latest 780K Coupé Connection disk?

Anyone else care to drop me a line about the changes we've made (other than complaints about the lack of minority coverage, that is)?

H F-W

■ Cut-up customer

I've been buying your brilliant mag for a few months now and think its the best weekly computer mag ever.

I have only one complaint.

I hate having to cut up the mag to enter a competition. All the competitions I've seen, of which I've entered most and have not won anything yet, involve cutting the entry forms out of the pages.

Couldn't you use some other method like having the entry form on a card with the side that is attached to the mag - perforated so that it can be torn off without actually damaging the mag itself?

I'm sure there are other *NCE* enthusiasts who feel the same way about this.

Islam Uddin, London

Tim 'Part-time Competition Editor' Smith says he's more than happy to receive entries on the back of an envelope or interesting postcard. Either copy out the entry form neatly and legibly, or photocopy it and stick it on your missive, or even just scribble down your name and address with the answers to the questions and the machine you own and send the entry in to the usual address.

And when Tim says 'interesting' in respect to postcards, he doesn't just mean smutty ones. End of public service announcement.

H F-W

■ Smutty answer

Perhaps you could tell me what happened to Astrid? I'm not sure the exact time it was out, but it was before I had a computer - about ten years ago, and when ICL built a laptop with a built-in modem and microdrives. What did Astrid do, anyway?

Phil Ramsey, Burtonwood, Cheshire

Four fivers to you this week Phil, for getting my mind a-wandering and amusing me greatly. Those of a sensitive disposition should not read any more of this answer. Stop now, and go on to the next letter if you're the kind of person who gets offended when you see rude words in print. I don't believe in asterisks, you see...

Sadly, a quick poll of the office experts couldn't raise anyone who knew who, or rather what, Astrid was. No doubt she was another 'personality' computer that pre-dated Arnold, Joyce and so on. Maybe someone reading this would like to enlighten us all? The usual crisp fiver is on offer.

As to that ICL machine, you are no doubt referring to the not-terribly-well-fated One Per Desk project, or the QLiphone as it was known in some quarters. The One Per Desk had a sibling, the Tonto which also didn't set the computing world alight (although it found its way into lots of ambulance stations for some reason). Poor old Tonto was blessed with a rather silly name, which can't have helped - bringing the Lone Ranger into mental view every time it was mentioned, and worse in Spain, where the word 'Tonto' apparently means 'idiot'.

As for unfortunate names associated with computing, the truly wonderful page makeup package I use on my Mac IIfx to prepare these pages is called *XPress,* and is published by a company called Quark. Fine and dandy in most parts of the world, but a bit strange in Germany and certain other places - where the word 'quark' refers to a sort of soft, squidgy cheese.

But poor old Commodore must have had the worst string of luck as far as naming products for international markets goes. The very first mass-market micro CBM produced was the Pet - a cute and cuddly name for English-speakers, but rather unfortunate in France where the word Pét means 'fart'.

Next on the CBM release schedule was the trusty Vic 20 (the first computer I bought, incidentally). German customers might have found themselves a little off-put by the challenge of going into a computer store and asking for what literally translated as a 'Fuck 20'. "Will that be with or without the cassette deck, sir?"

No wonder the Commodore 16-bit machine is known by the innocuous name 'Amiga', which is kind of pig-Spanish for girlfriend. Sheer good luck, I suppose, that they didn't add five to the name of its 8-bit precursor.

Any other tales of internationally-unfortunate nomenclature will be gratefully received and generously rewarded...

H F-W

■ Old sailor

I'm a geriatric Amiga 500 owner keen on for-real flight sims. I cut my false teeth on Interceptor first, costing the US government billions of dollars every time I came in to land.

My computer is bigger, better and beefier that yours...: *See 'Unending Debate'.*

My current preoccupation is SubLogic's *Flight Simulator II*, and thanks to Charles Gulick, my flying time is much more professional and accident-free these days. I'd recommend Mr Gulick's 'Flying Flight Simulator' very heartily. Take that Cessna up and have a for-real fly around, or under if you like... the Golden Gate bridge. I've done that, and also buzzed the statue of Liberty. (Sorry M'am!)

But I'm an old sailor really, and wonder if you know of any software that will let me sail in something like a 36-footer, visiting different places, plotting a course and so on, all without the danger of getting my old bones wet.

Jim McIellan, 353 Norbreck Road,
Thornton Cleveleys, Lancashire
FY5 1PB

Bad news Jim Lad - half an hour of brain-racking didn't come up with a single title that would allow you to set the yardarm on your Amiga, splice the hard drive and shiver your chips. Except possibly *Pirates* from MicroProse which isn't quite what you have in mind but is suitably nautical and might provide an old sea-dog like yourself with hours and hours of fun.

You could always try giving Special Reserve a ring, Jim. They're well clued-up and reachable on 0279 600770 and might know of a suitably nautical romp that would suit your tastes.

And if anyone reading this can help, drop Jim a line and help him with his briny ambitions, eh?

H F-W

■ Sychophantic stuff!

Can I just be the first to congratulate you on the new-look *Express*? Issue 97. Shopping Express is really good now that you have got rid of those 'what to buy' listings and added the new sections.

That virtual reality feature was really cool - but how virtual is virtual, eh? And what is reality anyway? I often find myself really absorbed in the world of a computer game - like *Populous,* for instance or a really good adventure game. Do we really need all these high-tech gadgets to help us into another plane?

I reckon imagination is still the best escape route, aided and abetted by a bit of mind-expanding software that is.

Pat Watson, Tring, Herts

Yup, there's certainly some weird stuff going down out there in the future of computing. And some pretty weird people doing it to, if that *Mondo 2000* magazine is any kind of benchmark. Just what is it about Californians, anyway?

Well, that's a wrap for this week. Don't forget, I've got plenty of fivers to give away - so send me your views, opinions and comments or even pictures. Who knows, it could be you that gets lucky next week! ■

MAIL SHORTS

■ Obsessed?

Why is Steve Carey so obsessed with MIDI software? Does he think that most of us have houses crammed with Korg M1s, DX7s etc? Nothing personal Steve, but let's have a bit more balance - STs are used for things other than music y'know!

David Baron, Castleford, Yorks

Steve Carey is in fact obsessed with James Joyce, pedantry (look it up if you need to) and a small furry animal by the name of Matinique. None of which I intend to go into any further. Anyone else got any comments about our new-look, new-approach machine specific columns in this or the last issue? Drop me a line and join the queue for fivers...

■ Big player

I noticed an article in Issue 95 about C64 budget games goin' up a pound. As the writer of many C64 budget games/compilations, I don't think this is fair so I am keepin' the budget games that LB Software write at £1.00 - £2.00.

'L S Bebbington, Winsford, Cheshire

Er yes. Well that should set the software publishing industry alight with waves of solidarity, shouldn't it?

■ No I couldn't!

'See What Money DOS for you' you headline over the picture of Microsoft's Bill Gates said last issue.

'No I can't', I shouted out loud after peering at the page sideways, up-side-down and at a whole variety of acute and obtuse angles.

Are you trying to make my life a misery, or what?

B Byard, Hereford

Not at all. But the Editor has been making his Deputy Stuart's life a misery for the past eight hours. It'll never happen again, honest.

■ Real nightmare

Aargh! Computerised cars of the future that feature Cabinet Ministers gesticulating at you from the dashboard in place of those soothing female voices from microchips reminding you to 'Clunk click'? Then I read your story on page 6 and felt much better!

Simon Fitch, Wednesbury

I sympathise entirely. The *Express* picture desk has been asked to take more care when running potentially disturbing pictures in the future

H F-W

PLAYING W

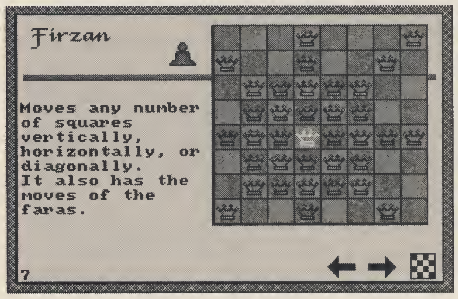
There's more than one game of chess; Distant Armies features no less than 10 variants on the familiar theme...

Before I even start on this review I should make two things clear: firstly *Distant Armies* is an Amiga-only game so far which is a damn shame, and secondly it would make any half decent games player wilt with joy.

Ostensibly this is a chess compilation; a kind of games of many nations job. Don't be fooled; within the sober packaging lie 10 variations of the great game from around the world, and throughout time. Thankfully, the publisher has not been suckered into adding a 'future chess' option with its own ideas. Nope, all the variations here have a firm basis in chess, and world, history. You can go back as far as Chaturanga chess, developed thousands of years ago, and fit to blow the circuits of any serious games player, let alone a simple chessy. You can go as far forward as Los Alamos chess, an apparently simplified game which enraptured many an A-bomb designer.

CHESS THE THING

Get one thing straight before approaching this package; it is not for the smug chess-buff. Don't venture into it with the thought that you know what you're doing. The flavour of chess hangs on the playing palate, but the main course has changed. You would be better off forgetting everything you know about the game except for raw strategy and tactical thinking.



Moves any number of squares vertically, horizontally, or diagonally. It also has the moves of the faras.

• *Who's this little fella? Looks like flattened pawn, moves like a queen, and is tricky as hell. All from the in-game help option.*

Once into the main body of the game, a pleasant opening screen has a king doing a fair impression of *Space Harrier*, you find yourself at the menu. Here you will see a map of the world, 10 game boxes and a large action box. Click on any of the games and you will be shown its geographical home. Click on Play and you will be brought to the 2D board – there is a 3D view available. Now the foolhardy would begin to play.

The slightly wiser person would use the on-board help option to discover what each piece does. By clicking on a piece with the help icon you are told given a graphic view of its moves, as well as a brief textual explanation; this sould enlighten you.

The extremely astute player will first read the history of their chosen game this really does add to the enjoyment while playing. The next thing to do is to give the rules a damned good looking over - they all differ radically from conventional chess. Both these chunks of text are reasonably written with none of the usual spelling and grammatical mistakes commonly found in computer game text files.

ROBOCHESS

Once you've had a good look over these and realised that you've got a great deal more than you bargained for, it's time to play. As I have already mentioned, you have two viewing options, however, the cosmetics don't stop there. The colour editing option kept me happy for a while. Well, after having been beaten solidly for the first two games of Decimal chess I needed something to cheer me up. You get to alter the pieces, the board and the background. Excellent, especially if you're like me and like to play with orange pieces on a beige board with a shocking pink background.

Having then been beaten several times on the Byzantine option – it's circular and nothing moves as you would expect it to – it was then time to alter the narrator. Laugh, I thought I'd split me knight fork. The online narrator yells things at you such as "IT'S YOUR TURN NOW!!!" or "ILLEGAL MOVE!!" in such a way as would convince you that you were in fact playing *Robocop* – you know, "You have 10 seconds to put

---

PROTEXT SURVIV

A new incarnation of the popular multi-format word processor Protext features pull-down menus and an on-line spelling checker...

If I declare my hand from the start, I have to admit that I am a *Protext* lover and have been ever since the ROM version for the CPC put real speed into word processing. *Protext* grew up on most of the popular formats and is available for CPC, PCW, Amiga, ST, PC and Archimedes. The 8-bit versions stretched the CPC and PCW to their respective limits

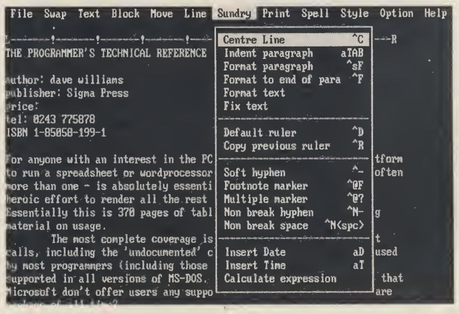
With the 16-bit versions came more flexible features and more available memory and version four was born. Version four took on board the larger memory available to 16-bit computers and used other features such as processor speed and environment effectively.

USER FRIENDLY

Some of the heavyweight word processors costing several hundreds of pounds were beginning to grow features born of the user friendly interfaces then becoming popular. Pull down menus were beginning to replace the command line, multiple file handling and on line spelling checkers and mail mergers were the order of the day.

While *Protext* 4 was a well featured and functional word engine, there were extra features in demand and *Protext* 5 is the result.

Version 5 is released on the PC, Amiga and ST simultaneously and on the Archimedes soon. With the three disks of main program, dictionary and printer drivers comes a pair of manuals. The manuals are spiral bound so that they will lie flat on the desk and are penned by journalist David Foster. A 380-page *User Guide and Reference* is complimented by a 48-page tutorial that guides both new and experienced *Protext* users through the pull down menus and new file handling routines.



```
THE PROGRAMMER'S TECHNICAL REFERENCE

uthor: dave williams
ublisher: Sigma Press
rice:
tel: 0243 775878
ISBN 1-85058-199-1

or anyone with an interest in the PC
o run a spreadsheet or wordprocessor
ore than one - is absolutely essenti
eroic effort to render all the rest
ssentially this is 370 pages of tabl
aterial on usage.
      The most complete coverage is
alls, including the 'undocumented' c
y most programmers (including those
upported in all versions of MS-DOS.
icrosoft don't offer users any suppo
```

• *Drop-down menus at last!*

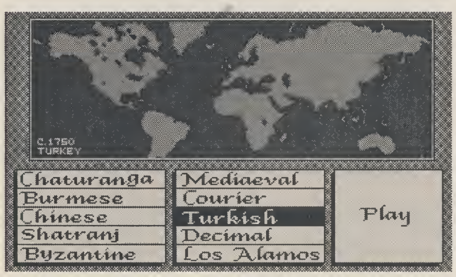
Existing *Protext* users won't get too much of a culture shock. The familiar friendly command line interface is still there only a push of the [Escape] key away. It is important that the familiar feel is still there; this will allow existing users to keep up their productivity while learning the new features.

A mouse is supported but if you haven't one (or don't want to use one) a deft flick of [F3] gets the menu bars to drop down. Cursor keys make the choice and your choice from the appropriate menu is actioned. There are separate menus for File, Swap, Text, Block, Move, Line, Sundry, Print, Spell, Option and Help and with each menu comes a multiple choice of features.

The biggest new feature in *Protext* is the ability to work on several files at once. The number of files that can be opened at once depends on the size of the file and the size of the memory available but there is a maximum limit of 36 files.

With two files open on screen, split screen editing and up to 34 more documents held in memory at any time the mouse/menu interface makes *Protext* flexible

ITH HISTORY



• *Each one of these chess variations could fry your brain.*

down your queen." Editing the narrator means altering his, or her, pitch, volume and general speechifying in order to obtain a pleasant patrician tone. But, the more I edited, the less like Ralph Richardson it sounded so I decided to stick with the musical tone.

BURMESE DAZE

Returning to the board, I decided to have a bash at Burmese chess. This had to be easy, how many Burmese grand masters have their been? Wrong again, I was thinking in terms of conventional chess whereas Burmese chess is twice as subtle and three times as addictive.

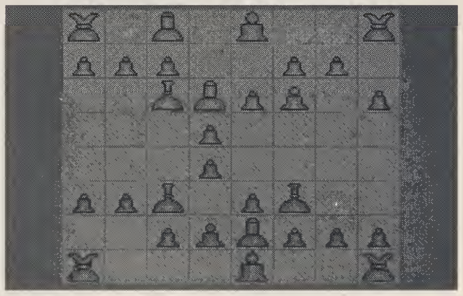
The initial section is concerned with setting up the pieces. This is not your run of the mill wacking them down faster than your opponent in order to gain some egotistical speed advantage. No, because the major movers can be set up anywhere you like on the board, or at least behind the two lines of Nes, the pawn equivalents (each player gets two lines), this setting-up process can be a drawn-out affair. It tests the nerves and the knowledge of the game, and there is an etiquette to the process. There's even a vague sense of style, this is not simply your standard flop-out-your-pieces-love thuggery. We're in Burma here, so relax, chill out and prepare for one of the best games of your life.

Of course, you can watch the computer playing itself. You can alter the computer's skill. You could even play someone else. Try the Chinese version for a laugh. There is a river across the middle of the board, pieces are promoted in the weirdest ways and the whole feel of the game is so alien to occidental playing styles that the addictivness becomes too much. I had to rush off for a quick game of *Kick Off* in order to regain some perspective. Each one of the games features different, but never illogical, piece moves. The knight appears to be the the only constant throughout chess history. Queens become pathetic little blocks, rooks turn into brutal muggers, and there are even turbo charged bishops.

The attention to detail in the *Distant Armies* is quite stunning as well. Instead of copping out and giving each of the games the same set of pieces, the programmers have even bothered to provide new sets for each one. This gives the illusion that you have bought ten games worth about 20 notes each instead of one package. The animation is excellent, in fact the only thing they've really missed out on is parallax!.Pieces are drawn well, move well and 'feel' real.

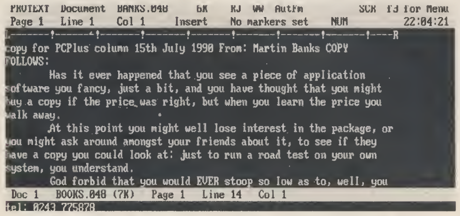
If *Express* gave game ratings, I'd have to give *Distant Armies* 94 per cent and no argument. If you're a chess player, buy it. If you hate chess but love good game play, buy it. Superb.■

Distant Armies *costs £24.99 from Exocet. It is available for the Amiga only.*



• *A game in action. Gawd knows what to do know. There are so many games to be played in this compilation heads will hurt.*

VES



```
PROTEXT  Document  BANKS.048     6K    RJ  WW  AutFm          SCR  f3 for Menu
Page 1   Line 1    Col 1      Insert   No markers set    NUM          22:04:21
L-------!------+!-------!-------!-------!-------!-------!-------!----R
copy for PCPlus column 15th July 1990 From: Martin Banks COPY
FOLLOWS:
        Has it ever happened that you see a piece of application
software you fancy, just a bit, and you have thought that you might
buy a copy if the price was right, but when you learn the price you
walk away.
        At this point you might well lose interest in the package, or
you might ask around amongst your friends about it, to see if they
have a copy you could look at: just to run a road test on your own
system, you understand.
        God forbid that you would EVER stoop so low as to, well, you
 Doc 1   BOOKS.048 (7K)   Page 1   Line 14   Col 1
tel: 0243 775878
```

• *A split screen allows you two view two of the possible 36 documents in the memory.*

enough to edit a whole novel at once by paging the chapters in as required.

EITHER WAY

With *Protext* up on screen, I found myself reaching for the friendly Escape key to get me to the familiar *Protext* command line and the program ran happily enough from either command line or menus. Getting used to using the mouse with *Protext* came quickly enough and at one point I was reaching mousewards with my right hand while hitting the [Escape] key with my left!

Letters to pen friends in foreign parts posed no problem. 27 languages are supported although not all of these can be handled by a simple dot-matrix printer. Recommended printers are 24-pin or laser for the best output of the foreign fonts.

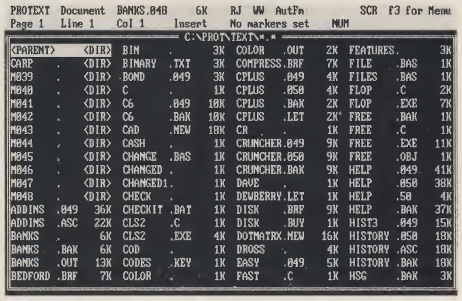
Protext now contains an 120,000 word Collins dictionary on board and with options to look up alter and add words at will it soon whisked through any text. To fill in the frustrating times between creative spells there's an anagram feature to help you through those cryptic crosswords. If you're working exclusively in a foreign language, there are German and Swedish dictionaries available now. Other dictionaries are planned and in development.

For the occasion when a similar document must be sent to several places, there's a rather elegant mail merger included that can lift all the necessary data fields from one file and transfer them to the appropriate places in the target document.

Indices and contents generators, footnotes and several things that I never thought I'd need before I needed them are included. The flexible way that *Protext* can use embedded commands combined with the friendly new interface means that it has grown from a word processor to a document processor and the £149.95 price puts it at the cheap end of the heavyweights.

Protext 5 is available on the PC, ST and Amiga with the Archimedes version only a couple of weeks away. The different machines versions only differ in tiny details and the same manual and tutorials are provided whatever the version. Someone working on *Protext* 5 in the office would be equally at home on the ST, Amiga or Arc versions. This review was typed on all four versions then assembled on a PC. ■

Protext *5 costs £149.95, or £125 if ordered before Sept 30. An upgrade from version 4.2 costs £60 (£49.50 up to Sept 30). Arnor can be found on 0733 68909.*



```
PROTEXT  Document  BANKS.048    6K    RJ  WW  AutFm         SCR  f3 for Menu
Page 1   Line 1    Col 1     Insert   No markers set    NUM
═══════════════════════ C:\PROT\TEXT\*.* ═══════════════════════
<PARENT>      <DIR>  BIN      .       3K  COLOR    .OUT    2K  FEATURES.       3K
CARP     .    <DIR>  BINARY   .TXT    3K  COMPRESS.BRF     7K  FILE     .BAS   1K
M039     .    <DIR>  BOND     .049    3K  CPLUS    .049    4K  FILES    .BAS   1K
M040     .    <DIR>  C        .       1K  CPLUS    .050    4K  FLOP     .C     2K
M041     .    <DIR>  C6       .049   10K  CPLUS    .BAK    2K  FLOP     .EXE   7K
M042     .    <DIR>  C6       .BAK   10K  CPLUS    .LET    2K  FREE     .BAK   1K
M043     .    <DIR>  CAD      .NEW   18K  CR       .       1K  FREE     .C     1K
M044     .    <DIR>  CASH     .       1K  CRUNCHER.049     9K  FREE     .EXE  11K
M045     .    <DIR>  CHANGE   .BAS    1K  CRUNCHER.050     9K  FREE     .OBJ   1K
M046     .    <DIR>  CHANGED  .       1K  CRUNCHER.BAK     9K  HELP     .049  41K
M047     .    <DIR>  CHANGED1 .       1K  DAVE     .       1K  HELP     .050  38K
M048     .    <DIR>  CHECK    .       1K  DEWBERRY.LET     1K  HELP     .50    4K
ADDINS   .049   36K  CHECKIT  .BAT    1K  DISK     .BRF    9K  HELP     .BAK  37K
ADDINS   .ASC   22K  CLS2     .C      1K  DISK     .BUY    1K  HIST3    .049  15K
BANKS    .       6K  CLS2     .EXE    4K  DOTMATRX.NEW    16K  HISTORY  .050  18K
BANKS    .BAK    6K  COD      .       1K  DROSS    .       4K  HISTORY  .ASC  18K
BANKS    .OUT   13K  CODES    .KEY    1K  EASY     .049    5K  HISTORY  .BAK  18K
BEDFORD  .BRF    7K  COLOR    .       1K  FAST     .C      1K  HSG      .BAK   3K
```

• Protext 5 *has made a lot of improvements to the user interface, making it a lot simpler to use and more intuitive for beginners.*

PROTEXT 5: THE NEW FEATURES

- **Pull down menus**
- **Enhanced printing**
- **Up to 36 files in memory at once**
- **Two files on screen**
- **Support for 27 languages using either a 24-pin dot matrix or laser printer**
- **Indexing**
- **Contents**
- **Footnotes**
- **Mail merging**
- **Embedded command language**
- **120,000 word dictionary and spelling checker**
- **Box and column modes**
- **Automatic timed saving**
- **Graphics mode support on screen and to printer**

UK HOME COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD PPC640S

640K RAM, Serial & Parallel Interface, External Disk Drive interface, External CGA Compatible monitor output, Mains, battery & cigar adaptor powered, MS-DOS, PPC Organizer, & MIRROR COMMS Software. True IBM Compatible. Internal 3.5" 720K Disk Drive (Option for second drive), Built-in modem (Hayes compatible), Free carry case and full manuals.

OUR PRICE £399.95p
Fully Inc.

SAMSUNG PC/XT

512K RAM, Full-Size keyboard, MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC, 4.77/10MHz Clock Speed, Battery Back-Up, Single 360k disk drive, Hercules display Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, 8087 Co-Processor socket, 90 Watt switched Power Supply, Small Foot Print, 4 Empty Expansion Slots, 1 Empty Disk Drive Slot. Free Ex-Display Mono Monitor.

Single Drive	20 Mb Hard Disk
£419.95p	**£589.95p**

inc. overnight carriage

CITIZEN LASER
OVERTURE 110+

At last! an affordable laser printer. 512k memory, Epson, IBM, & Diablo compatible. 10 pages per min. Parallel & Serial I/F, 300x300 dots per inch.Landscape or portrait printing. 12 Months on-site warranty. Send for further details, or order TODAY!

OUR PRICE £804.95p
Including VAT, Carriage & Warranty

"ABILITY"

Made by MIGENT, the complete integrated package for the PC & all clones. 5.25" disks, the package offers a wordprocessor, database, spreadsheet, graphics package & communications software. And of course, all programs are integrated. Supports LOTUS 1-2-3 & hercules graphics cards. This package originally retailed at over £100.00p, and still offered at £60-£65 everywhere. Now check out our price.

OUR PRICE £29.95p
inc. VAT & Postage

3.5" UNCASED DRIVES

NEC 1036A suitable as PC internal disk drive. Also suitable as ATARI ST replacement internal disk drive (ST Instructions supplied) 720K formatted.

£53.00p inc P&P

CITIZEN Slimline 720k. Suitable as IBM internal, or as second drive for the AMSTRAD PPC Range

£63.00p inc P&P

"WINDOWS"

Microsoft's WINDOWS 286, Ver 2.1. Full manuals, 5.25" disks. Brand New & unregistered. Currently selling for approximately £55.00p plus VAT.

£29.95p plus £3.05p Postage

WINDOWS 386 Ver. 2.1

£49.95p plus £3.05 Postage

DISCOUNT PRINTERS

CITIZEN LSP 100

150 cps. 30 NLQ, Friction & Tractor, EPSON & IBM Compatible, Front Panel, Control, Parallel Interface, Small foot print, 80 columns, 9 Pin Dot Matrix.

recommended price £249.95p

OUR PRICE £119.95p

Postage & Packing £5.05p

5.25" UNCASED DRIVES

Made by EPSON. These top-quality 5.25" disk drives are Brand New. Suitable as second drives for PC's or as PC replacement drives. 360k formatted, beige fronts. Tremendous value at our special low price.

£49.95p plus £3.05p Postage

DAISYWHEEL

BROTHER HR40

132 col. Dual interface. i.e. Serial & Parallel, 40 cps, Friction & Tractor, 8k buffer, front panel controls. Under half normal price. Single sheet feeder included. This is top-of-the range letter-quality printing. **SEND FOR THE TECH. SPEC.**

£349.95p o/n carriage £5.00p

SAMSUNG 6000/1 PC/AT

A top-branded PC/AT at an XT price. 80286 Processor with a 6/10 MHz speed. 1Mb RAM, 6 expansion slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" floppy, 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome Video Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-Basic.

£649.95p
inc VAT & Carriage

FREE WINDOWS WITH THIS COMPUTER

Our all-in price of £649.95p includes the Brand New Samsung, an Ex-Display Mono Monitor, & O/N Delivery.

BARGAIN BASEMENT-TO CLEAR

STAR NB24-15 CUT SHEET FEEDER	£79.95
GW-BASIC (MICROSOFT)	£14.95
PC MEMORY BOARDS (unpopulated)	£9.95
SAMSUNG 14" EX-DISPLAY CGA MONITORS	£99.95
COMMODORE C64 MUSIC SYSTEM	£29.95
SAMSUNG 12" EX-DISPLAY MONO MONITORS	£49.95
ZENITH EAZY-PC MEMORY MODULE	£33.00
EPSON LCD SCREENS (for laptops)	£49.95
64K SERIAL/PARALLEL BUFFER	£49.95

We have numerous PC items to clear. Send now for our full list. Phone for availability and postage charges for the above items.

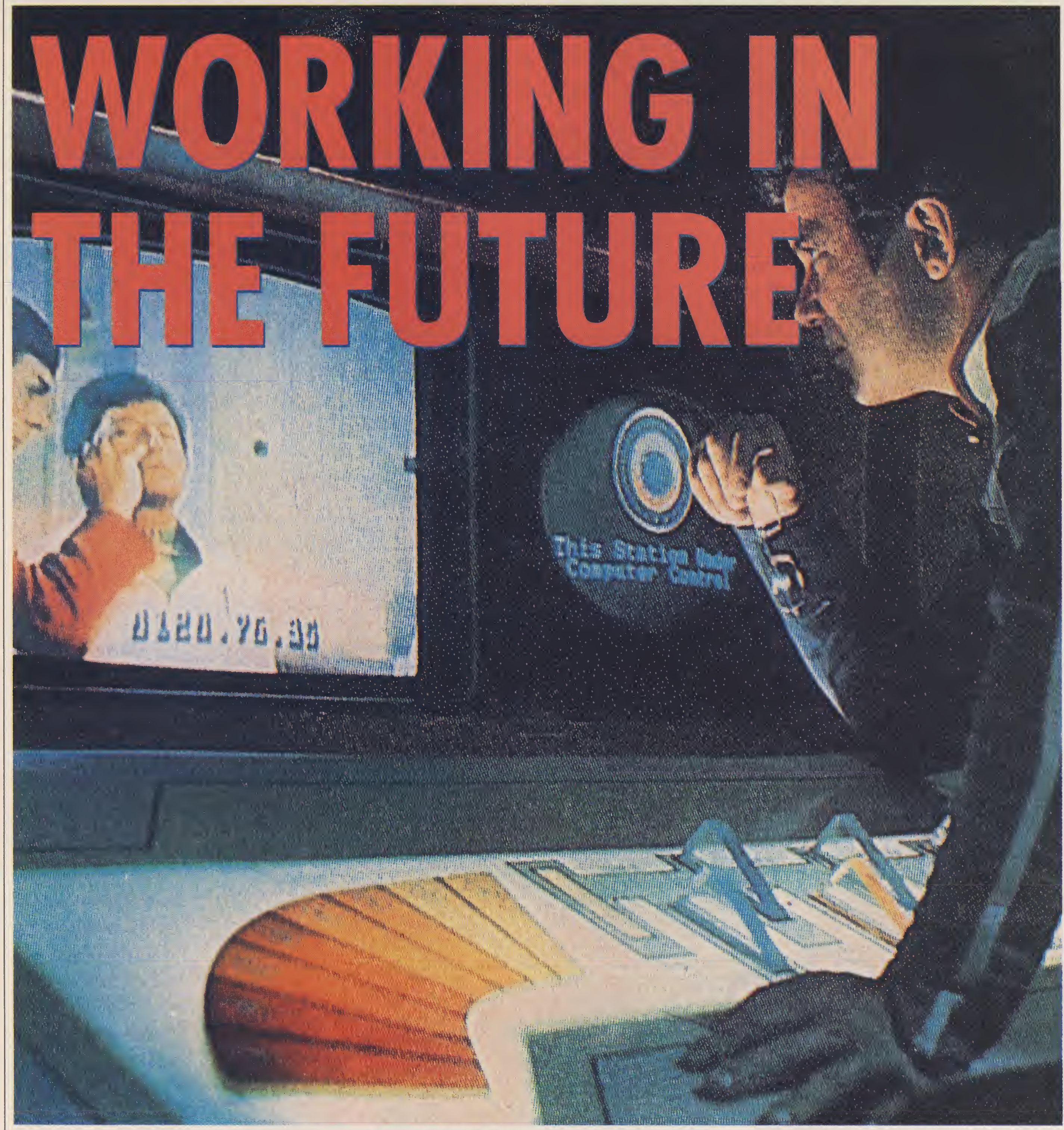
Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise

VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE,
SWINDON,WILTS, SN2 1NH.
0793 695034

WORKING IN THE FUTURE



Hardware is changing fast, but will it change the way we use our computers? Mike Hardaker examines the developments that could see the PC on the desk taking on more and more of our work...

Everyone seems to be wondering what the next 'standard' microcomputer will be. The market presence of IBM ensured the success of the PC running MS-DOS on on one of the Intel 8086 family of microprocessors throughout the Eighties. It was helped by a competent, if uninspiring, 'open' design which shrewdly encouraged third parties to design add-ons and software for it. Now bets are being taken over which basic design will have the same status for the Nineties and beyond.

The simple answer may well be that there will be no single hardware standard. The IBM PC secured control of a fragmented, immature market – people thought it might be a good idea to buy a PC even though they were not entirely sure what the machines could be used for. IBM legitimised the business, making it a safe business decision to buy a micro.

Now there are millions of microcomputers in the business world, users have rather different sets of requirements – requirements which may not be best served by a single hardware standard. The issue of compatibility is key, but compatibility need not be at the lowest level.

We are unlikely to see the situation of the mid-1980s repeated, where one hardware standard dominated the microcomputer world. Instead, users will buy the hardware which most suits their individual requirements. This will vary in size from deskside towers to credit-card data-entry tools which can then be plugged into a larger machine. They will vary in power with the most powerful microcomputers probably producing as many MIPS as today's biggest mainframes. And they will vary in function, with specialised machines being particularly common at both the smallest end (devoted to a particular data-entry job, for example) and the largest (file and computing servers).

Any predictions about the future are bound to be laced with guesswork, but one thing that can be said with absolute certainty is that they will be significantly cheaper than today and signficantly more powerful. ➤

VIDEO

The quality of images which can be seen on computer screens has increased extremely rapidly over the last decade. It will continue to do so, the odds being that computer video standards will merge with those for high-definition television (HDTV).

The ability to process visual images will increase greatly too, as more and more computers have a dedicated graphics processor fitted. This will make it easier to introduce the new capabilities which are being demanded, such as full-motion video.

There are already kits out which can make most popular business computers behave like a television. These will gradually become common, and then standard. In conjunction with the sound and storage elements, this will provide a videophone/videoconferencing facility for users with compatible systems (hence the need, once again, for a universally accepted standard). As the global nature of business increases, this allows workgroups to be created where the individual members of a team need not be based in a single location. For smaller businesses it provides the opportunity to 'meet' potential clients in remote countries without having to fly there.

Image recognition is another area which will develop, with a whole host of applications possible in the security field – combining a speech recognition program with a signature-tester, for example. Manufacturing industry could use such a system for quality control, using very high-definition recognition systems to weed out any products which were manufactured outside accepted production tolerances. Many of the new applications will only become clear when the technology is on the streets.

• Top class video will revolutionise computing.

COMPATIBILITY

• Compatibility is a vital issue. Nearly 10 years on an IBM PC can still run software designed for its great granddaddy.

This includes the key area of portability – the ability to move stuff from one computer to another, different, system. Unix has been growing slowly over the past few years due to its ability to run on various computers. This allows the same application to run on various manufacturers' kit.

The next step is to raise the level of the 'man-machine interface' so that programmers are talking to the GUI rather than the operating system (see User Interfaces). This means that only one program, an interface, has to be written so that it is genuinely portable while all others are written to a common set of hooks. This brings true portability at last, as well as freeing users from dependence on a particular operating system and thus hardware design.

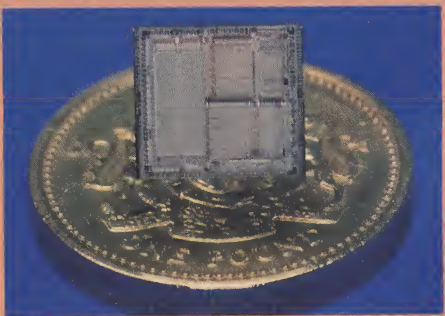
Even in today's confused environment it is possible, by using object-oriented programming techniques, to use the same kernel of code in products for many different architectures – as Lotus has shown with *1-2-3* for machines as disparate as a PC-XT, DEC minicomputers and IBM mainframes. If the operating system handles more system services and the GUI provides a common set of programming hooks, exactly the same code can be used.

However, the conservatism of many users will demand that the system is also able to run 1980s tasks as though it was an older machine. This should not be a problem, as software emulators running on a very fast 1990s processor should deliver adequate speed. Alternatively, a second processor can be used to provide a dedicated environment.

PROCESSORS

Since the Z80, 6502 and 8080-led days of 10 years ago, two families of processors have dominated the microcomputer world. The Intel 8086 family is used in the IBM PC and its derivatives, together with some workstations. The Motorola 68000, on the other hand, does the hard work for the Mac, the ST, the Amiga, together with some other workstations. The conservative nature of many purchasers (together with the fact that the 80486 and 68040 are genuinely pokey microprocessors) will keep sales of these chips steady for some time. The 80586 and 68050 will be devastatingly powerful by today's standards but the need to retain hardware compatibility with the decade-old 8086 and 68000 will always make them vulnerable to the next generation of processors.

These are the RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computer) chips which are used by all the workstations which don't use Intel or Motorola processors, together with various other machines such as the Archimedes. Quite simply, if the the level at which compatibility becomes an issue is raised from the microprocessor to the user interface, these processors can expect to have a field day. In essence, they offer more raw power for less money than conventional chips.



• The RISC Transputer shows the way for future microchips.

Currently under development are MISC (Minimum Instruction Set Computer) chips. These take the principles behind RISC chips – the fact that a simple instruction set can be processed far more economically than a complex one – to their logical extremes. One of the people believed to be currently working on MISC chips is Sir Clive Sinclair, so perhaps we may see the resurgence of Britain's own bearded wonder. But then again, perhaps we won't. The next generation of chips will almost definitely be laser-based, using light switches rather than conventional electronics.

Another feature of a move away from hardware dependence will be the near-extinction of the single-processor microcomputer. New architectures (following the lead of companies such as Compaq, with its FLEX architecture) will allow the building of desktop machines which have two or more main processors. As mainframe designers have shown for years, this is a very cost-effective way of producing dramatic increases in power. Extensions of bus-mastering technologies as found in the PC's competing Microchannel and EISA buses will allow child processors to take care of specific jobs. Typically these will be disk handling, video management and communications. Specialised processors can be used for each of these jobs, leaving a dedicated number-crunching MISC chip at the centre of things to do what it does best – one more nail in the coffin for the 8086/68000-type chip.

COMMUNICATIONS

This is going to be one of the biggest growth areas of the next 20 years. Sure, people have been saying that for years, but the big problem with comms is that you need the hardware infrastructure in place before you can do anything constructive. It's no use dreaming about dialling up at 10 megabits/sec if you're plugged into an old analogue telephone exchange.

The slow but sure installation of miles of optical fibre has done a lot to ease the way for a comms revolution, as has the vigorous setting of standards by the CCITT, EIA and the world's line suppliers. The creation of the IDDI (International Digital Data Interface) standards means that high-speed digital communication is now possible to and from many places in the world – without the expense of privately-owned leased lines. At the moment this is strictly for the rich big businesses – but 2,400 bps modems were like that a decade ago.

The development of new, high-speed switches means that very high speed high-bandwidth networking is now a practical proposition – which, together with increasingly sophisticated compression algorithms, means that sound and real-time video can be passed on the same network as data, at the same time. This will first be seen in Local Area Networks (LANs) running at speeds of up to 50 megabits per second. Later in the nineties, the first MANs (Metropolitan Area Networks) will become genuinely operational, offering the same sort of speeds around areas the size of an average city. Once that is in place, a few high-speed trunks routes between gateways at each of the major cities will allow wide area communications at speeds which would sound extraordinarily impressive on today's LANs.

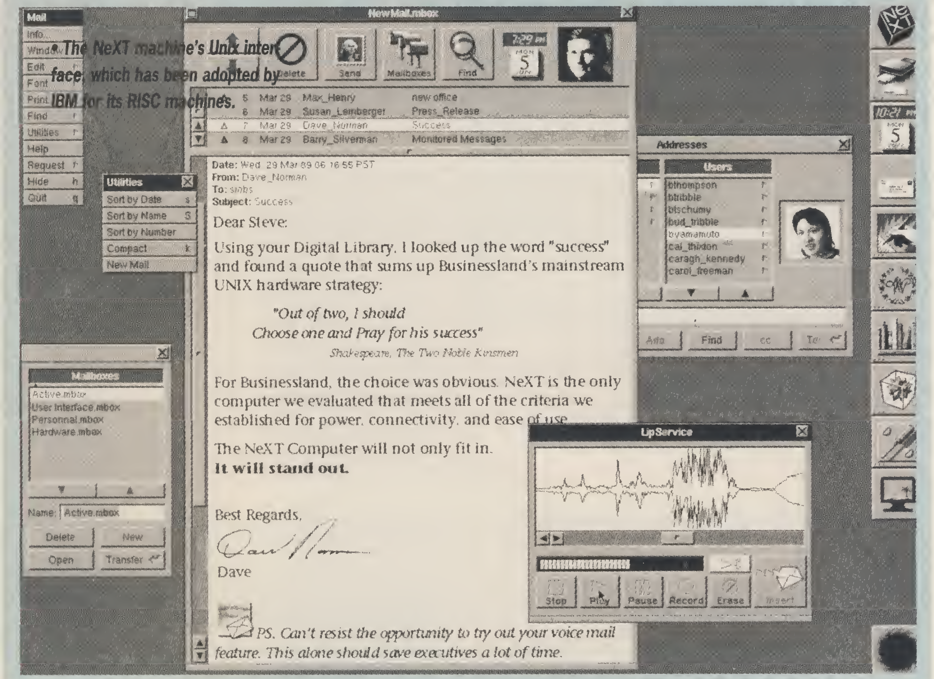
The end result will be a desktop computer which offers full-duplex, real-time sound and video, together with 'local' response times to data on remote databases.

While this is going on, LANs will increase in potency until they offer true gigabit performance, allowing computer to computer communication of huge quantities of data in real time. This will allow the use of genuinely distributed data and processing power across a network, while the telephone (videophone?) will cease to be a separate instrument as will the office television and video recorder.

One of the effects of the increased facilities offered through the communications networks will be businesses' increasing reliance on comms. Already, those companies which use private electronic mail services are hooked – adding more function will only increase the dependence. A result of this will be that more and more businesses will only be prepared to deal with companies which can telecommunicate with them. This has already been seen in the motor industry where EDI (electronic data interchange) is a contractual obligation placed on all suppliers and sub-contractors by many of the large manufacturers – it will spread dramatically. Companies will not only benefit from business-to-business communications - more and more services will be available to individuals, following in the wake of today's home banking pilot schemes.

Cellular data communications will also take off in a big way – particularly in Europe, where a pan-European cellular network will be on-stream well before the end of the '90s. As prices drop and error-correcting techniques become more sophisticated, it will become practical for portable computers to be permanently on-line to a remote system. This will be a boon to anyone who travels in their job.

USER INTERFACES



• The NeXT machine's Unix interface, which has been adopted by IBM for its RISC machines.

5 Mar 29 Max_Henry new office
6 Mar 29 Susan_Lemberger Press_Release
7 Mar 29 Dave_Norman Success
8 Mar 29 Barry_Silverman Monitored Messages

Date: Wed 29 Mar 89 06 16 55 PST
From: Dave_Norman
To: sjobs
Subject: Success

Dear Steve:

Using your Digital Library, I looked up the word "success" and found a quote that sums up Businessland's mainstream UNIX hardware strategy:

"Out of two, I should
Choose one and Pray for his success"
Shakespeare, The Two Noble Kinsmen

For Businessland, the choice was obvious. NeXT is the only computer we evaluated that meets all of the criteria we established for power, connectivity, and ease of use.

The NeXT Computer will not only fit in.
It will stand out.

Best Regards,

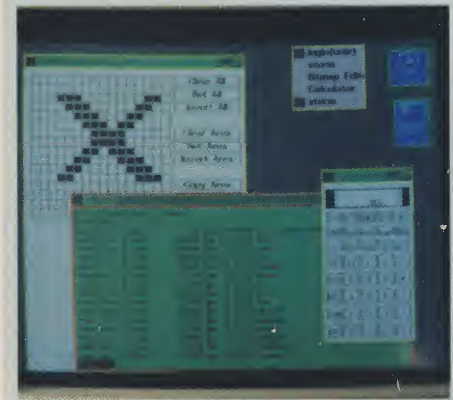
Dave

PS. Can't resist the opportunity to try out your voice mail feature. This alone should save executives a lot of time.

It seems as if the Graphical User Interface (GUI) is here to stay. We've got Microsoft Windows, OS/2's Presentation Manager and the Macintosh operating system, together with AmigaDOS and GEM, not to mention a whole host of competing 'standards' in the Unix market. All in all, every contender for the '90s workstation market has at least one GUI – it looks like the next generation of desktop computer users will have an embarrassment of choice. The question is: which one will become dominant?

Over a period of time, users will insist on having a common interface no matter whether they are using a Macintosh, a Unix workstation, a PC or a NeXT. This will free them from dependence on one particular family of computers, letting each individual in an organisation have the machine which suits their individual needs while allowing them to move from machine to machine without having to learn all the keystrokes again. So, one interface must become a true standard.

IBM kick-started this search for a single standard with the 1987 announcement of Systems Application Architecture (SAA) which – among other things – defines a consistent user interface over all the IBM 'commercial' computers from the PC to the System/370 mainframes. Both Windows 3 and Presentation Manager conform to these standards, and since the desktop computer will be used as the 'window' on to larger machines, they are the ones that count. Since Windows and Presentation Manager are getting increasingly alike (the next releases of the two products will be identical, to all intents and purposes) they can be seen as one interface.



• *X-Windows on an Acorn: becoming another Unix standard.*

The massive installed base of IBM equipment means that the majority of big businesses and hence big spenders will be using SAA-compliant software for at least the next few years. This, in turn, will encourage software houses to write to the standard, strengthening its position. For as there is more software, users will find it increasingly attractive to embrace the standard which encourages more software houses to write... and so on. Since people tend to dislike revolution, the evolutionary attractions of SAA and Windows-PM, a version of which will run on the majority of currently-installed small computers, makes them look like winners.

All the world is not coloured blue, however, and there are some other GUIs which may make it big. One of the most likely (despite very few users at the moment) is Steve Jobs' NeXTstep. Ironically, it is IBM, which offers NeXTstep with its RS/6000 range of Unix boxes, that has given NeXTstep its chance. Since one of the more complete of the Unix 'front ends', the backing of Big Blue cannot hurt its chances. However, the likelihood is that an interface which comes from the Unix world will not have the momentum to dominate the entire desktop market. In all probability, however, NeXTstep – like all the other GUIs, will slowly adapt until it shares common ground with SAA. Sorry Amiga and ST owners, but despite the high business sales of the Amiga in Germany and the ST in Denmark neither has the power in the business community to assert AmigaDOS or GEM as the overriding standard.

This does not mean that all our machines will be running Windows clones in a decade. There are many elements of the other GUIs which are better than the Microsoft offering (the Macintosh's graphical representation of file handling, for example) and these should end up being absorbed into the ultimate standard via cross-licensing deals and the like. As a transitional phase, we can expect computers to come with an operating system which can be configured to emulate any of the leading front ends.

The user interface is not just about what appears on screen, of course – see the sections on sound and input for more.

DATA STORAGE

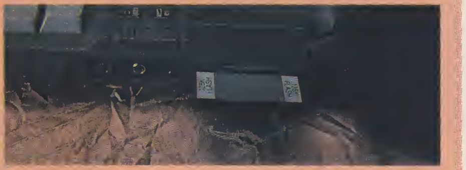
• *CD-ROM: medium of the future or another 8-track?*

As always, the tendency is towards more and more storage occupying a smaller and smaller physical space. As memory prices drop, 20 or 30Mb RAM 'disks' will become common. These will be used for special high-speed applications, and also as massive caches for more conventional storage (if you're manipulating large image files a cache has to be seriously large in order to show real performance).

Conventional storage will move inexorably from the magnetic to the optical. Optical storage has the twin advantages of low cost and high resilience, unlike floppy disks and tape which can be destroyed by a small magnetic field. The search once again is for a standard. CD-ROM is establishing a foothold now, but it has the major problem of being read-only. Only time will tell which of the read-write formats will be dominant, although a drive which can read CD-ROMs as well as read/write disks will offer certain advantages. On the other hand, those products which are now beginning to be distributed on CD-ROM may well shift to the new read/write media, leaving CD-ROM for the home market, with descendants of Commodore's CDTV. Or CD-ROM may go the way of 8-track stereo...

Credit-card sized data storage will also increase in capacity, making pocket-sized computers like the Atari Portfolio and the Poqet PC able to run increasingly sophisticated programs. Expect cards to be holding several megabytes within a few years.

Controlling all this is likely to be a SCSI port, despite claims of technical superiority for the rival ESDI standard. Like Topsy, SCSI has just growed and growed.



• *Data cards storing megabytes will become common.*

INPUT

In *2001* – the movie – voice is used as the key data-entry tool. In 2001 – the year – the keyboard is still likely to be dominant. This is partly inertia again, but partly the fact that making a speech recognition system that you can actually talk to in a normal way is a fiendishly difficult task (see Sound).

On the other hand, certain other ways of getting information into a PC will flourish. Dominant among these will be handwriting. This will be used in two ways – character recognition of scanned, handwritten documents and actually writing with a stylus on to a pressure sensitive pad. Both technologies are currently possible but still considered fringe applications. However, increasing processor power will allow considerably more complex algorithms to operate in real-time, making handwriting recognition practical for ordinary users. Pressure sensitive pads will be particularly useful on the smallest portable computers, where the difficulty of typing on a miniscule keyboard (or learning an idiosyncratic Microwriter-type approach) will be removed. These pads will also come in useful in various new applications, for signature validation, for example – no more will you have to remember a four-digit cashpoint code, just sign on the pad.

The growth of the GUI has been a boon for the mouse. However, this takes up quite a lot of desk space and has a tendency to wear out. Touch sensitive screens – a combination of the pressure-sensitive pad and a conventional display – will become common.

The spoken voice will be used in some cases, although for some time this will be restricted to a specific vocabulary – "go", "stop" and so on. This will be particularly common in specialised applications – for the physically handicapped, for example.

MAINFRAMES

The mainframe may well die, but it will take a very long time to do so – and even then it might simply be replaced with a microcomputer which is really a mainframe in a different, smaller box.

So many companies have so many mission-critical processes running on mainframes that a wholesale move to distributed smaller computers is unlikely to happen for many years. What will happen is that new functions will be performed by small computers while the mainframe continues to chomp away at the payroll and stock control. Indeed some companies which have huge, monolithic applications which are critical to the survival of their businesses will continue to use centralised systems for the forseeable future.

For example, the reservation system in the case of the airlines is unlikely to be distributed to smaller machines. While this may seem to be missing out on the benefits of the latest technology it can be sound management practice, allowing central management to retain ultimate control.

Over time, the role of the mainframe will change subtly, becoming increasingly that of the data and computing server in a 'client-server' network. The desktop computer will provide a front-end program which the user sees, but it will get the mainframe to perform particularly onerous tasks, such as manipulating vast databases or performing particularly abstruse calculations.

Finally, there will be enough raw power on the desktop for the mainframe to become an irrelevance, with a co-operative network existing between desktop machines.

But that's a long way off yet.

DATA ACCESS

The growth of high-speed communications and the availability of low-cost high-capacity storage will provide the ability for computer users to have access to massive quantities of data.

At its simplest level, this means that the big databanks of the world will become more available. All the daily newspapers may be accessed by telephone, for example, as might the main reference books. Businesses will be able to look at freshly-updated versions of everything from the telephone directory to *Who's Who*. The opportunities for abusing the system are fairly clear, and communications security will become a highly lucrative career to follow.

The ability to pass real-time video across a wide area network opens up the possibility of large, centralised libraries of images and sounds. The leisure opportunities are obvious – dialling up the video library to see tonight's movie, for example – but there are also business applications.

Surgeons will be able to call up 'film' of rarely-performed operations, to run beside them as they work, with hypermedia front ends allowing them to get precisely the information they require.

SOUND

Often simply lumped into the 'multimedia' bracket, sound has far more potential than may at first appear. The first stage is for the majority of business computers to have the capability to reproduce high-quality sound signals, something which will happen within the next couple of years. This is tied to some extent with the proliferation of large optical storage devices.

The ability to communicate this high-definition sound will lead to the computer being able to take over from the telephone and, by using the storage, the answering machine along with the dictating machine).

Next, the computer will develop the capacity to 'speak' and to understand the spoken voice. Speech synthesis is nothing new, but the code to provide really lifelike talking has not yet been developed. Faster processsors, more RAM and large storage will once again provide the kicker for this. Understanding speech is a thornier problem, but it will be resolved in time, once again, due to the greater system resources the computers will have.

Ultimately, as the programs necessary to understand the syntax of everyday speech arrive, users will be able to dictate a letter directly to a computer, discuss a particular issue with an expert system in a natural, chatty way and interrogate databases in the way we'd all love to – by actually asking for something they want.

OUTPUT

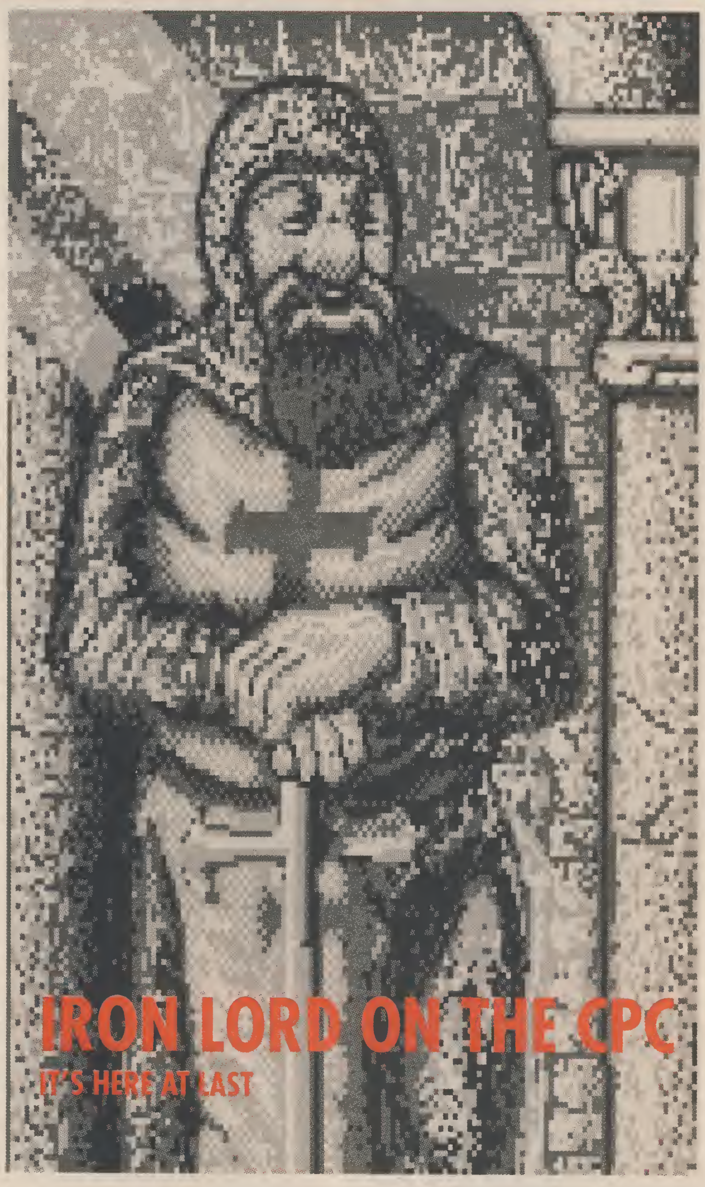
Currently data output is restricted (in most cases) to paper or magnetic disk. This will change somewhat over the next years.

As more computers become able to manipulate real-time sound and video images demand will rise for tools which allow this computer-controlled data to be 'printed' and then distributed. This will initially show itself as (comparatively) low-cost ways of communicating with video cassette recorders.

This is merely a temporary solution, however, and as read/write optical disks become more prevalent they will be used both as storage devices and actually for publishing the data they hold – as the primary distribution medium, replacing paper for many applications.

However predictions of the end of paper are a long way from being realised yet.

IN THE CONSOLE ZONE: POPULOUS REVIEWED


IRON LORD ON THE CPC
IT'S HERE AT LAST

SHOPPING EXPRESS

THE VALUE PACKED GUIDE TO YOUR MACHINE AND MORE

CONTENTS

AMIGA 22
Copy protection: why do they do it?

ARCHIMEDES 23
Shoot-'em-ups on test

CPC 24
Iron Lord is here at last

C64 26
The Shark tees off

PC 27
Reboot with ease

Spectrum 28
PD and pokes

ST 29
The trusth about the STE

Centrefold 38
You ain't seen nothing like it

Classified 42
Second-hand bargains galore

The Console Zone 48
Hints, news and reviews

Express On-line 50
The weekly bulletin board and user group guide

The PD Column 54
The best in free software

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS
☐ GOODS WANTED
☐ EVENTS
☐ MINI-TIPS
☐ USER GROUPS
☐ SERVICES
☐ FOR SALE
☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
☐ VIRUS WARNING
☐ PERSONAL

NAME ______________________ TEL: ______________________

ADDRESS ____

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed ______________________

DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road,
Slough,
Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon,
Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

SHOWROOM
open:
Mon - Fri
9.30 - 5.30
Saturday
9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER
Consumables
£1.50
Hardware
£8.00
Prices
excluding VAT

VISA

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Batman Pack + free box of disks £317
Amiga A500 Flight of Fantasy + box of disks £317
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Packs + free disks £317

SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500 1Mb Pack -Choose any Amiga A500 from above and we will give you 512K RAM + clock, mouse mat at only....£355
Amiga Class of 90's............£439

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520SM discovery pack includes 4 games £240
Atari 520 STE Power Pack includes 20 games with joystick................................£310
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games................................£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game................................£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal..........£55
1 Meg 3.5" external.........£65
1 Meg 5.25" external.......£99

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock £45
Joystick...............................£10
10 Blank disks in library box...£6
Mouse Mat.............................£3
TV Modulator........................£15
Naksha Mouse £32

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 - Colour Monitor + leads only £189

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono £135
Star LC10 II £159
Star LC10 Colour................£168
Star LC2410 + lead £199
Panasonic KXP1124+ lead.£199
Panasonic KXP1624 ....£329
Citizen Swift 24...................£249
Colour Upgrade....................£39

RIBBONS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES

PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS DD 135TPI
37p EA

3 1/2" COLOURED DISKS 40p

DSHD 2 MEG 3 1/2 89p EA

5 1/4 DS HD 1.6 MEG 42p EA

5 1/4 DS DD 96 TPI 21p EA

STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2 5 1/4 PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES 89p EA
31/2 40 cap ...£4.20 31/2 80 cap.. £4.60
51/4 50 cap ...£4.40 51/4 100 cap £4.90

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992
FAX: 0858 432549

GO ON BE TEMPTED

LAST WEEK OF SALE

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ADD £2.80 P&P

Access VISA

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

Amiga

GOLD DISK SLASH PRICES

Gold Disk Inc, the company that brought you the Amiga's premier DTP system, *Professional Page*, has cut the prices of its current range of professional productivity software. As from September 7, several of Gold Disk's products have been reduced in price, making them even better value. The new prices are as follows: *ProPage* 1.3 – £200 (was £250), *PageSetter 2* – £160 (was £200), *Compugraphic Outline Fonts* pack – £130 (was £200). On the subject of Compugraphic outline fonts, Gold Disk has decided to split its current £130 outline font pack into four separate packs that will be sold at a price of £40 each. For more, give HB Marketing a call on 0753 686 000.

PROTECT AND SURVIVE?

How many times have you bought an item of serious software, only to find that it's copy- protected? OK, many will argue that software protection is necessary to protect the software producer's investment, but it's a darn-right pain in the posterior for the rest of us. Within the last couple of weeks, I've been looking at a number of different products, including several new music packages for the Amiga. These include Dr T's *Tiger Cub* and Steinberg's new *Pro-24* sequencer system. Both *Cub* and *Pro-24* are copy-protected, but each uses a different system that proved to be equally annoying.

For starters, *Pro-24* uses the now infamous dongle. OK, dongles are great in theory, as they still allow you to make a back-up of the program disk. But, if you've ever owned a package that uses one of these monstrosities, then you'll know all too well how easy they are to lose. And what happens if you do lose the dongle? You're in big trouble, matey. After all, who can blame the software producer if they won't replace the dongle? How do they know that you don't want the extra dongle for a friend?

Even more annoying is disk protection on serious software. Dr T is infamous for its protection scheme that allows you to both install the program on a hard disk and even make a back-up copy of the program disk. However, everytime you try to load the program, *Tiger Cub* asks you to re-insert the original program disk. If you damage this disk (which is more than likely going by the sounds that the disk drive makes as the protection is checked) then you're going to have to wait a couple of weeks for *Dr T* to send you a replacement, which you have to pay for. If you lose the disk, then hard luck. In the PC market, software protection on serious software is practically a thing of the past.

Many corporate users refuse to buy a package unless they can protect their investment by making multiple back-up copies of a program. Sooner or later, a similar situation is going to arise on the Amiga, thereby forcing producers to remove protection. Already many companies have followed this lead including big names such as EA (*D Paint* was originally copy-protected!) and Passport.

The solution lies in manuals. If these companies were to produce more comprehensive documentation, then many users would buy the package just to own the manuals. *Music-X* is a good case of this. According to MicroIllusions, many musicians who obtained pirated copies went out and bought the full package just for the manual.

SAMPLE CITY

Just when I was starting to think Amiga sound-sampling had been pushed as far as it would go, a company in America has launched a sampler to beat them all. Beta Unlimited has launched its AudioLink 16-bit sampler card, which offers 16-voice polyphony (eight in stereo), fast sample rates and a built in MIDI interface, making it ideal for professional musical applications. The system comes complete with 16-bit sound editing software that offers real time playback (no having to dump samples through MIDI!), cross-fading (for glitch-free samples) and full cut, copy and pasting between voices. No UK release details yet, but I'll keep you informed.

On the subject of new MIDI software, Sound Quest has extended its already impressive library of Amiga music software with a new product called *MIDI Quest*. *MIDI Quest* is a universal editor/librarian that offers configurable MIDI drivers, integrated graphic editing and even built-in sequencing options.

BITCON BOOBOOOOPS.

During my article on SDL's up and coming ATonce PC Emulator card a couple of weeks back, I incorrectly stated that Bitcon's KCS PowerPC card costs £400. In fact, the card is actually £80 cheaper, which makes it considerably better value when you consider that not only is the card a fully fledged 8MHz PC/XT emulator, but it also acts as a RAM expansion. Bitcon also includes a wealth of software to get you going, including MS-DOS 4.01 (which normally costs £80), GW BASIC and Phoenix DOS help (which costs a further £50). For more, give Bitcon a call on 091-490 1919.

DISK SWITCH

So you've got a 512K Amiga, right? Then you decide that you'd like to add a second drive, and what happens? You've no longer got a 512K Amiga and you've lost 30K of your precious memory to your new peripheral! OK, this isn't too much of a problem if you're lucky enough to have upgraded your Amiga to a megabyte or more, but you may find that some programs suddenly stop working if you stick with 512K. The answer then is to unplug your second drive each time you wish to use the offending item of software, but then what's the point in buying the drive in the first place if you can't use the damn thing?

If you're feeling adventurous, there is a solution. All you have to do is to fit a switch to your drive that cuts out the line that informs the Amiga that the drive is present. Here's how. What you'll need is a single-throw switch and a soldering iron. First, unplug the drive (while the power is off, of course!), open up the drive connector and locate pin 21 (which Commodore calls SEL1). Next, cut this wire (leaving enough on each side to connect and switch), and solder in your double pole switch. Finally, mount it in nice and securely somewhere so that it can be accessed once you re-assemble the connector casing. Oh yes, don't forget to turn off your machine each time you flick the switch. If you don't, sparks will fly.

Jason Holborn

Archimedes

SOMETHING FOR NEVERYONE

The week of 'the show' is always an awkward time for news. Most companies with new hardware or software are acting all secretive and not revealing anything until the weekend, so watch this space for all the hot gossip next week! I have, however, managed to get hold of copies of *Nevryon*, *Inertia* and *The Real McCoy* from 4th Dimension, so I might as well give you the low down on these. I was quite impressed with *Nevryon* to start with, it seemed to have all the qualities of a brilliant shoot-'em-up. Nice n' big colourful graphics, excellent sound effects and a number of catchy tunes. However after about half an hour the novelty did begin to wear off. I completed wave- 1 with no problem but couldn't get anywhere at all with the second set of angry aliens. Passwords are only given for every other screen so I couldn't even skip to the later levels. The disk was accessed far too often, in between levels was understandable for loading new graphics, but at the end of the game and between setting options? Hmmm, I must say I was getting a little annoyed at the wait.

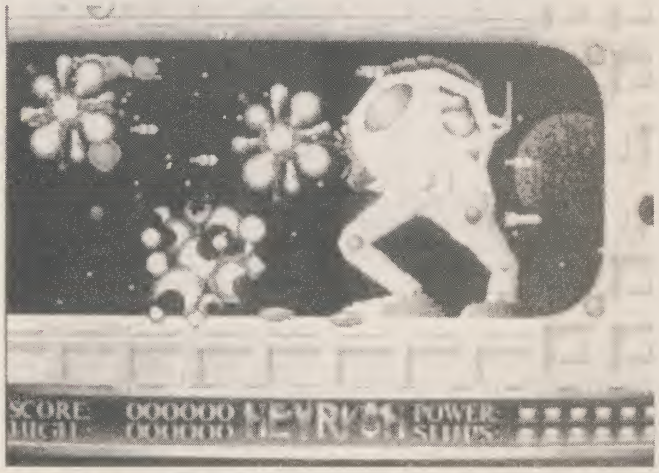
This, coupled with the long loading sequence and no keyboard short cuts for setting options and even starting the game (you have to point and click with the mouse on Start Game), made the game rather an effort to play. Despite this, the game play is excellent, it falls well and truly into the 'if it moves shoot it, if it doesn't move shoot it anyway' category. The number of additions you can make to your ship make it look like something even Arnie would be happy with. Connecting your Archie to a hi-fi is almost compulsory to hear all the music.By loading one of the numerous BASIC programs on the disks and finding the passwords, I was eventually able to see all eight levels. Some are good, some are merely OK, but basically it's all the same sort of thing just much, much harder! So much so that I set about the game and provided myself with an infinite energy poke; simply load the game and type. Hmmm, no. Maybe some other time! My final comment would be, 'shows promise'.

I still think that most Archie games have an awful long way to go to rival their ST and Amiga counterparts. ST *R-Type* still knocks spots of *Nevryon*!

THE REAL MCCOY

This is simply a compilation of *Quazer*, *White Magic*, *Arcade Soccer* and *UIM*. The good bit is that it only costs 30 quid – almost the price of just one of the games! The catch? Well, *Quazer* has been well and truly superceded by *Nevryon*; *White Magic* quite honestly isn't up to much; and *Arcade Soccer*, although good, is simply not on par with *Manchester United*. The only redeeming feature may (or may not be) *UIM*, this *Elite* clone doesn't really show what the Archimedes is capable of, but it is currently the only game akin to its very close relative; there's more to do, but perhaps not enough originality to make the game a classic.

And finally, *Inertia*. The adverts say 'totally original', what was *Marble Madness* then? Basically *Inertia* is a rather poor copy of that excellent arcade game. *Inertia* mainly suffers from jerky scrolling, a confusing isometric view and rather dull game play. Overall a very good BBC game! Watch out for *Drop Ship*, *Chock's Away* (at last a rival for *Interdictor*) and *Break 147* (a 3D snooker simulator) in early October from the 4th ➤



• Nevryon: ***arcade action on the Arc.***

BYTEBACK

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOGUE

GAMES	ONLY!
Anarchy	15.99
Atomic Robokid	17.99
Back to the Future 2	16.99
B.A.T.	16.99
Battle Master	16.99
Shadow of the Beast 2	24.99
SOUND EXPRESS Transform your computer into a STEREO Sound Sampling Studio! Ask for full specifications...	**34.99**
Bomber	19.99
Bomber Mission Disk	12.99
BSS Jane Seymour	15.99
Chess Champion 2175	19.99
Codename Iceman	27.99
Damocles	15.99
Distant Armies	17.99
Dragons Breath	17.99
AMOS - Games Creator FREE: EXTRAS disk!	**34.99**
Drakkhen	17.99
Dungeon Master	15.99
Falcon - Mission 2	15.99
Fire and Brimstone	15.99
Flood	17.99
F-29 Retaliator	17.99
Imperium	17.99
CADAVER	**16.99**
Kick Off 2	15.99
Kings Quest 4	24.99
Life and Death	16.99
Lost Patrol	17.99
Manhunter San Francisco	21.99
Matrix Marauders	15.99
Midnight Resistance	17.99
CORPORATION	**15.99**
Midwinter	19.99
Mr. Do Run Run	13.99
Operation Stealth	18.99
Player Manager	12.99
Police Quest 2	24.99
Professor Moriarty	13.99
Red Storm Rising	17.99
FREE - ONE PUBLIC DOMAIN DISK WITH EVERY TWO GAMES ORDERED! Pick from PD list opposite!	
Resolution 101	16.99
Rick Dangerous 2	16.99
Rorkes Drift	15.99
Shadow Warriors	18.99
Sim City	17.99
Space Quest III	24.99
Their Finest Hour	22.99
TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES	**22.99**
Treasure Trap	15.99
Turrican	15.99
U.M.S. II	19.99
Universe 3	17.99
Venus Flytrap	15.99
Warhead	17.99
Wings	18.99
512k MEMORY EXPANSION FREE: 4 1MB demo disks!	**47.90**

PUBLIC DOMAIN

1 disk = £2.99, 4 disks = £9.90
10 disks + file box = £19.90

This is just a selection from our large Public Domain Library. Ask for our NEW OCTOBER catalogue

AU.01 Jazzbench; Superb Workbench replacement; fully multitasking!
AU.03 QL Emulator; plus 2 disks full of programs. (3 Disks : £7.90)
AU.12 Music Editor; Soundtracker style music creator! User friendly!
AU.13 Visicalc; Spreadsheet...
AU.16 Spacewriter; DIY Demo creator
AU.17 Sound Monitor; (+ Instruments) 20 demo scores in this high quality sound package! (2 Disks : £4.90)
AG.01 Star Trek.1; Version of the ST adventure game. (3 Disks : £7.90)
AG.02 Games; Pacman, Othello, Hanoi, Gravity wars, Jackland, Empire, etc
AG.03 Agatron Star Trek; Space game, see May Amiga Format! (2 Disks : £4.90)
AG.04 Monopoly; classic board game!
AG.05 Pacman 87; Multi level game.
AG.06 Games; Cosmoroids, Backgammon, Amoeba, Stone Age, Chain, Reaction...
AG.10 Space Invaders; + Lunar Lander

AG.13 Adventure game solutions; Over 100 including; Dungeon Master, Sierra, Infocom, Rainbird, Ultima, Bards Tale, Future Wars... (2 disks : £4.90)

AG.14 Flascheiber; Professional quality Boulderdash style game!
AG.15 Paranoid; Arkanoid version.
AG.16 Castle of Doom; Adventure game.
AG.22 Return to earth; Professional quality Space trading game!
AM.27 ACIID; House Megamix Trip Disk, Mind mangling graphics and sound!
AG.23 Blizzard; Arcade Shoot-em-up
AW.02 Workbench Plus; TVText demo, Fractals, Virus X, Clip It, DMouse
AW.03 Icons; 100's including; the amusing Naughty Icons, Ram Icons, Music Icons...plus Icon utilities.
AD.01 Walker demo 1; animation of Star Wars Walker (need 1MB)
AD.04 Probe Sequence; Simulation of video pictures from an interstellar probe landing on an alien planet!
AD.21 Busy Bee; Amazing 3D Ray Traced animation! + Tree Frog!
AD.23 Ship & Sphere; Super Smooth Ray Traced animation!
AD.25 The Run; Superb 3D Car chase.
AD.29 Predators Megademo; stunning sound & animation! (2 Disks : £4.90)
AD.45 Star Trek Dry Dock; Superb Ray Traced animation by Tobias Richter.
AC.02 Pagesetter Art; 100's of professional quality clip art pics.
AC.04 IFF Fonts; 30 screens of high quality fonts plus surfaces.
AS.01 Boris Vallejo 1; Superb HAM pictures from top fantasy artist!

Adult games also available
Phone for details

VISA TELEPHONE: 0636 79097 Access

BYTEBACK

DEPT NCE, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

LOOK! AMAZING END OF SEASON SALE OFFERS
3½" DS/DD
Inc. Labels
37p
BULK BUYERS LOOK!
100 3½ DS/DD……£38.85
150 3½ DS/DD……£58.00
200 3½ DS/DD……£74.00
400 3½ DS/DD……£145.00
500+ 3½ DS/DD……£Call
Prices incl. VAT & P&P
LOOK! DISK BOXES
40 cap £4.00
80 cap £4.25
NEW! STACKABLE BOXES
150 cap £15.50
3 1/2 DS/HD 80p
SONY BRANDED 74p
5 1/4 DS/DD 23p
5 1/4 DS/HD 45p
SONY BULK 31/2 DS/DD 41p
★ ALL DISKS CARRY A LIFETIME GUARANTEE ★
VAT included ADD £2.85 P&P. ADD £9 next day delivery

AMIGAS			ATARIS	
SCREEN GEMS	£355	Mouse Mat £2.80	DISCOVERY	£259
BATPACK	£355	Cleaning Kit £2	Turbo Pack	£350
FLIGHT OF FANTASY	£355	Ram Pack £35	EXTERNAL DRIVE +PSU	£67
CLASS OF THE 90'S	£493	+ clock £40	Zip Stick	£11
		Cumana drive £66		
		3.5" ext drive £57		

★ QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER JOYSTICK £12 ★
VISA
CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ
Tel: 0273 506269 (mobile phone: 0831 279084) 7 days. 24 hours.

AMIGA ATARI & PC SOFTWARE
The Tipster
This HORSE RACING software was used to select the 100/1 NORTONS COIN outsider in this years GOLD CUP. Data for this program requires the RACING POST. An INTERNATIONAL version is available for AMIGA & ATARI computers using the DAILY MIRROR for data on UK races.
VISA £29.95 ACCESS
The Punter
Let your computer WIN THE POOLS for you with our latest software. We have used the same sums that the TIPSTER proves can beat the odds to give you a better chance with on any pools coupon. The AUSTRALIAN version is included on the disk which also contains the LATEST ENGLISH leagues.
VISA £29.95 ACCESS
★ ★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★ ★ ★
Save £5.00 if you buy both THE TIPSTER and THE PUNTER at the same time.
TAM Marketing
7 GD UNITS
Marsh Barton Trading Estate
Exeter, Devon
Telephone: (0392) 215485

Dimension In the mean- time get busy with *PipeMania*, my current fave game (despite the bug!).

FIRST AMONG EQUALS

I'm currently awaiting the arrival of the two newies from Computer Concepts; *Impression II* and *Equasor*. With any luck *Impression II* should clear up the various criticisms of version 1, anyway if you're a registered user you'll be sent the upgrade free of charge. My only real complaint is the dongle – not that you have to have one but that you have to move your machine four inches away from the wall! *Equasor* is a tool for typesetting mathematics.

An Arc version, *TeX* ,has been available for a number of months from Tools in Belgium. This is the perhaps the ultimate in typesetting. It uses a script file for generating the final output rather than the WYSIWYG affair of *Impression*, *ADTP* and *Ovation*. This means that you can precisely specify your document, but can't easily see your changes.

Why am I telling you all this? Well, *TeX* was the original program that featured mathematical typesetting. Unfortunately there is no way of exporting the maths bits into a more 'Archimedes' form, e.g. *DTP* or *Draw file*. *TeX* is all very well, but it's a bit of a purist's program, I hope *Equasor* brings maths typesetting to the masses. If in doubt, read the manual!

ANSWERS

The answer to last week's fiendish poser (what/where is the missing key?) can now be revealed! Buried in the depths of the new *Programmer's Reference Manual* is the solution to this most taxing of problems. On page 477, its says that key 77, for that is its number, is present on some European keyboards. I presume it is therefore some sort of extra shifting key, or maybe an accent key. The *PRM* does not, unfortunately, divulge anything else.This week's amazing fact appears courtesy of the Debugger module. Whilst browsing through the various bits of code in *Nevryon* searching for the infinite energy poke, I discovered an exceedingly annoying 'feature' in the disassembler. Whenever it discovers a PC relative memory reference, e.g. `LDR R0, [PC,#128]`, it adds a comment telling you the actual memory address referenced (by taking the PC, adding the offset and taking pipelining into consideration). Unfortunately this final address is always rounded down to the nearest word boundary before printing! In other words it display the wrong address when disassembling the instruction `LDRB`.

Ken Coumarin

PC

IRON LORD

Good grief, it's taken its time – but *Iron Lord* has made it to the CPC at last. Well, nearly, anyway. The version I managed to get my sticky maulers on happened to be a French one, but using my huge knowledge (!) of the French language I managed to bungle through.

And after a few hours of play I have to say it really is rather good. The plot is nothing original, admittedly. You, as the Iron Lord in question, must sally forth from your ruined castle, build an army out of those noble people you meet on your travels and then lead them against your land's evil despot of a ruler.

Actually, the whole thing bears more than a passing resemblance to the Robin Hood saga. You're the equivalent of King Richard, just back from the crusades, and you've got to depose nasty, evil, vicious etc Zolphar. He's the king's brother by the way, and has been ruling the land with a rod of iron – and intends to carry on, even though you're the rightful heir to the throne.

Where *Iron Lord* really scores is not in its plot, which is pretty standard stuff, but in its graphics and attention to detail. It's like a cross between an adventure with graphics and an arcade game. The land you're exploring consists of a series of locations depicted in very atmospheric and stylish sepia tones. Along the way you'll meet various characters who will either be friendly or not so friendly, and it's partly how you interact with these that will determine your success or failure. Beyond this, though, there are many sub-games in which you can improve your reputation and standing – an archery competition in one of the villages, for example. Alternatively, there's arm-wrestling and dice-throwing in the local tavern if you fancy a bit of indoor entertainment.

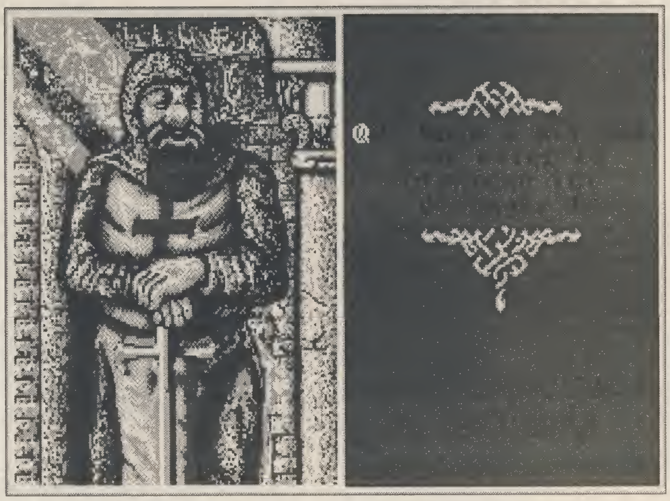
Once you've assembled your army, *Iron Lord* changes into a tactical wargame as you try to defeat Zolphar's forces. It's not really complex enough to form a game in its own right, but it adds yet another dimension to an already impressive game.

Finally, with Zolphar's armies routed, you get to chase after the tyrant himself in a six-level labyrinth populated by acid-spitting dragons in an arcade section.

Sounds like a lot of game, doesn't it? Well it is – two disks' worth to be precise. Hence the price of £19.99. Still, providing you enjoy that good old sword-and-sorcery genre, you're getting pretty good value for money.

SIREN'S BLAST

Well it didn't take long for the peripherals manufacturers to latch onto the new Amstrads. Siren Software is about the first company to launch a product which will work on the GX4000 and Pluses as well as existing CPCs. The Soundblaster plugs into any of these machines to provide a stereo boosted output via its twin speakers. Hi-fi freaks will be interested to learn that the speakers are five-watt three-unit



• **Iron Lord** *on the CPC at last!*

efforts with a frequency response of 100Hz to 20KHz. Price is £52.99, and for that you also get a power supply and free stereo headphones.

Call Siren on 061 – 228 1831 for more information.

CHARTING PROGRESS

What's the top-selling full-price CPC game this month? Which budget game has sold most copies? This information and more can be found out from the Gallup charts now appearing in *Express*'s sister mag *Amstrad Action*. That's right – from now on that worthy organ will be publishing the latest, updated Gallup games charts every month. Don't miss it!

ADVENTUROUS NEWS

Just to prove I haven't forgotten all you adventurers out there, here's a snippet from Scull PD Library.

For the princely sum of £1 and the provision of an empty disk and SAE, Scull PD will send you a whole 348K of adventures. These include:

- *Raider*, an "interactive" role-playing game.
- *Blue Raider*, an adventure in two parts.
- *Can I Cheat Death?*, a game described as an 'adult adventure' (*and that's enough of that – ed*).
- *Adult Two*, the follow-up to the above.
- *Doomlords*, a three-parter.
- *Firestone* (don't know much about this one).
- *Spacy* (nor this).
- *Welladay* (OK, you guessed).

If you want to take advantage of this excellent offer, send your blank disk, SAE and £1 to Alan Scully at Scull PD Library, 119 Laurel Drive, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 9JG.

ROBOCOP II EXCLUSIVE!

Our secret source (actually Matt Beilby, from sister mag *Your Sinclair*) was up at Ocean's HQ the other week on some dull Speccy business or other, and just happened to see *Robocop 2* running on a console. "It looked well wicked," enthused Matt, "quite different to the first one – more of a game – lots going on all the time, just like a Japanese arcade!"

Meanwhile, we wait with bated breath for our review copy. Could this be the best console game yet? Yes, well, OK – we have only seen two so far.

PIPE MANIA POKE

Graham Smith has come up with an incredibly useful poke for this plumbing epic, one which slows down the countdown. Make sure you save the poke to disk and then run it from there.

Rod Lawton

```
1 ' Pipe Mania!! -disc-
2 ' By Graham Smith
3' Slows countdown
4 '
10 DATA 21,e4,07,22,e5,c7,c3
20 DATA d0,c7,e5,21,f9,25,36
30 DATA cd,23,36,f4,23,36,07
40 DATA e1,c3,68,bc,dc,ec,25
50 DATA 3a,ff,25,ee,8a,32,ff
60 DATA 25,c9,0,2,13,15,11,20
70 DATA 24,3,6,16,22,18,4,8
80 DATA 26,9:MODE 1
90 FOR j=0 TO 36:READ a$
100 x=VAL("&"+a$):y=y+x
110 POKE j+2011,x:NEXT j
120 IF y<>5042 GOTO 200
130 OPENOUT"d":MEMORY 2000
140 PRINT"Insert game disc ";
150 PRINT"then press any key"
160 CALL &BB18:MODE 0
170 FOR j=0 TO 15:READ x
180 INK j,x:NEXT j
190 LOAD"screen.scr":CALL 2011
200 PRINT"data error
```

• *That* PipeMania *poke in full.*

COMING SOON

TCB TRACKER

RELEASED AT THE C.E SHOW STAND D5

BY -AN COOL- OF TCB

"THE BEST LOW-PRICE MUSIC PROGRAM EVER RELEASED FOR THE ST" New Computer Express

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

★ TCB NOW AVAILABLE
★ 4 CHANNELS OF SOUND
★ USE MAX 28% PROCESSOR TIME
★ STEREO SOUND FOR STE
★ FEATURES BUILT IN DRUM MACHINE
★ FULL MIDI SUPPORT
★ PLAYS AT 10KHz

DEMO ONLY £2.30

mph
COMPUTER SPECIALIST

10 CHANDLERS CT
EATON
NORWICH
NORFOLK
0603 503382

3½" DSDD DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

40P

100 Capacity Disk Box £5.50: With Disks £4.50
12 Capacity Boxes 95p each £7.50 for 10
Quality mouse mats £2.50
3½ inch High Density disks £1.00 each.
150 Capacity stackable Posso Boxes at £16.95
AMIGA 512K UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £43.00
PLEASE ADD £2.95 P+P PER ORDER
All our disks are of the highest quality and are manufactured by Mitsubishi or Verbatim
Cheques/PO's to:-
MEDIA DIRECT - DEPT NCE
11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY
S-O-T ST1 3SF
TELESALES HOTLINE:
0782 - 208228
VISA

ALTERNATIVE IMAGE

HAVE YOUR OWN AMIGA GRAPHICS OR ANIMATIONS OUTPUTTED ONTO 35MM SLIDE FILM OR VIDEOTAPE

BUREAU SERVICE

Have your own Amiga graphics outputted onto 35mm slide

All resolutions except overscan and halfbrite – send for disk with safe areas and examples.

Prices inc. VAT & 1st class postage in UK. (Glass mounts 30p extra per slide)

UNMOUNTED PRICE	
1	£5.00
2 - 10	£4.00
11 - 20	£3.00
20+	£2.00

Please ring to Discuss Requirements

ANIMATIONS DIRECT ONTO VIDEOTAPE
Also IFF to BVU/SP VIDEOTAPE

Have your animations outputted, via broadcast quality equipment, onto most formats of videotape.

We can run your animation files directly onto tape.

MINIMUM CHARGE – £10 (INCLUDES VAT, POSTAGE, VHS TAPE ONLY)

For the professional approach we can render IFF files frame-by-frame onto tape for true 25 frames per second animation, using specially designed Hardware and Software.

50p PER FRAME (+ VAT, POSTAGE, TAPE)

PLEASE RING TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS MANY EXTRAS ON REQUEST

MONEY WITH ORDER

Allow 1 week for processing and delivery
We accept cheques/postal orders made payable to:

ALTERNATIVE IMAGE PRODUCTIONS
6 LOTHAIR ROAD, AYLESTONE
LEICESTER LE2 7QB
(0533) 440041
FAX (0533) 440650

ARE YOU UPGRADING YOUR AMSTRAD, ATARI, AMIGA, IBM?
THEN CALL THE SPECIALISTS

AMSTRAD 1512

★ Increase your RAM from 512K to 640K	£19.00
★ For higher performance, replace your slow 8086 cpu with the NEC v.30 8MHz	£12.00
★ For super speed calculations the INTEL 8087-2 (8MHz) co-processor	£78.00

ATARI STE

RAM EXPANSION KITS

★ 2 x 256K RAM cards (additional) gives 1 Meg	£34.50
★ 2 x 1 Meg RAM cards for 2 Meg	£121.00
★ 4 x 1 Meg RAM cards for 4 Meg	£243.00

AMIGA 500

- ★ Increase RAM from 1/2 Meg to full 1 Meg
- ★ Small board design
- ★ Real-time clock with battery back-up
- ★ Off/on switch

FANTASTIC OFFER £33.00

IBM COMPATIBLES

★ 5.25 1.2 Meg floppy disc drives	£55.00
★ 3.5 1.44 Meg floppy disc drives	£52.00
★ 102 keyboard. Enhanced slimline design	£33.00
★ 16 bit VGA 256K expandable to 1024K	£70.00
★ AT floppy/hard disc controller card	£55.00

Need RAM chips? - Call. Kits supplied with instructions.

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT OPEN UP TO 7.00pm Mon-Fri

Access SWIFT-TECH VISA

TEL: 0480 811805

37a High Street, Offord Darcy, Cambridgeshire, PE18 9RF

C64

GREG NORMAN'S ULTIMATE GOLF

Another golf game is tempting you onto the green for the first time since *Leaderboard* brought out the bad-taste trousers in everybody over four years ago. This time it's *Greg Norman's Ultimate Golf*, as the packager, Gremlin, would have you believe. Comparisons, as we all know, are odious, so we'll leave *UG*'s predecessor out of the argument and consider this one on its own merits.

What you get for your 20 or 15 quid (extortionate disk and cassette prices quoted respectively), are two 18-round courses and a choice of playing with up to four other swingers (any of whom may be computer controlled). Options there are aplenty. You leave the dirtiest work for the computer to deal with, until you're au-fait with hook, swing, over- and back-spin and the rest of it. Of course, you can plunge straight in there and take on the ravages of weather, wind et al, but it's nice to see some mercy has been shown by the programmers. A 'caddy' option even chooses your clubs for you.

The options are selected from a pull-down menu which will even illustrate the stance a player takes for a particular shot. Naturally, embarrassing details such as your par are constantly highlighted to remind you why you're playing on computer and not taking in the fresh air (fresh air with golf balls flying through it). A feature never included in *Leaderboard* (sorry, it had to happen), but thoughtfully included here, is one which allows you to view your badly dressed player from a number of angles, giving you some idea of what a ridiculous shot you're about to attempt (especially useful for the bunker-burghers among us).

That's it really. You're guided through essentially complex play by a friendly system, and left to get on with it. Total beginners and complete experts alike should find plenty to keep them occupied. Unfortunately, one of the less attractive reasons why you'll be kept occupied is the amount of time it takes for the program to redraw a screen. It has to do this, not only every time, you select a new view or move to a new location, but every time a menu over-writes part of the main display. This happens a lot. Still, golf is a slow game.

Sound effects are strictly of the 'whoosh and whumph' variety, but what else can you expect? The graphics, for all their lack of speed, are sublime. Especially well animated is your golfer character (this helps you feel much better when you're 11 over par – at least he looks like he's playing well). Bloody good game with slightly flawed graphics and a seriously flawed price.

USER GROUP

Readers interested in getting to know their machine more intimately should take note of the erudite Independent Commodore Product User Group (ICPUG), a well organised and informed outfit who might be described as the last word in PD, shareware and technical expertise, judging by literature received from it recently. It has specialists for any Commie machine you can think of (including 2/3/4/8000 Series PET!). £17 buys you a year's membership if you're a UK resident, but it can also cope with overseas surface and airmail. An SAE to Jack Cohen, Membership Secretary, ICPUG, PO Box 1309, London N3 2UT should elicit further details.

CES

Some serious chasing of rumoured C64GS software needs to be done at the CES show. I hope to have some interesting news of releases next week.

Sean Masterson

PC

CHECK IT OUT

This week in our build-your-own-system-files series we come to what I regard as being an essential part of any `autoexec.bat` file: CHKDSK.

Now this is not strictly an essential command to include, but I find it vastly useful as it alerts you to anything going wrong with the system and forces you into a little bit of (hopefully preventative) disk maintenance.

CHKDSK looks at the disk and at the file allocation table (FAT) and sees if they match. If not it fixes the problem. The FAT is a file on the disk where MS-DOS keeps a list of all the documents, and exactly where they are physically on the disk. Now when the computer is working properly MS-DOS opens a file when asked to by a program, then writes the data to it, and finally closes it and updates the FAT so it can find it again. Should your machine crash while a file is open (what do you mean it never happens to you?) then there's a good chance that the FAT wasn't up to date and the file will be lost.

This is clearly disaster city, but it gets worse. Often DOS had partially updated the FAT so it knows that certain parts of the disk contain data and are therefore off limits, but it doesn't know what file they belong to. Thus parts of your disk simply disappear – DOS won't write data to them and since they are not part of a file they don't appear in directories and can't be deleted. Enter CHKDSK.

CHKDSK searches for these bits of no-man's-land and turns them into files so they can be dealt with.

I always include it in the `autoexec.bat` file because that's exactly when you'll need it – rebooting after a systems crash – and because I like the reassurance of the check first thing in the morning. Additionaly CHKDSK tells you how much hard disk space is free, so you know to do something about a clogged hard drive, and gives you a 'memory free' check, which can help in diagnosing why certain programs won't run.

Include the following line in the `autoexec.bat` file after the PATH statement (CHKDSK is an external command so DOS needs to know where to look for it on the disk):

```
    CHKDSK /f
```

The f parameter tells CHKDSK to fix (f) any faults it finds – otherwise it will tell you something is wrong, but do nothing about it.

If it finds anything wrong it will display a message something like:

```
    12 lost clusters found in
3 chains
    Convert chains to
files?(y/n)
```

Answer yes and you will find some new files on your disk with strange numerical file names with the suffix .CHK. These are the parts of the hard disk which had become detached from the real world. If you have lost data in the crash it's worth checking the contents of these files, but don't get too hopeful. Otherwise, delete them and free up the space on your hard drive.

More on the system files next week.

IF YOU'VE GOT IT SUSSED

If you are already an expert at playing with `config.sys` and `autoexec.bat` you probably became so the same way as I did; having a number of different applications with different requirements that required a lot of tweaking of system files to get them to work properly.

The trouble is, once you've found the ideal setup for one program, the same settings will completely screw up another. The answer is to have several different sets of files and to rename the appropriate ones to `autoexec.bat` and `config.sys` and then reboot the computer.

This is, to say the least, a pain. It is possible to write a batch file which takes a lot of the effort out of it, but it is still not an elegant solution.

Reboot from The Ctrl Alt Deli is a program which tries to make life a bit easier. Once set up, you simply type 'reboot' followed by a keyword. The keyword specifies which particular setup you require and the program changes the appropriate filenames and reboots the computer.

Reboot has a built-in text editor to actually create the files, and if you can't remember the setup's name there is a menu driven option which gives a brief explanation for each one.

All in all *Reboot* is a handy program to have around, although the determined DIYer could set up the same sort of thing with a batch file and either a PD warm boot program or a few lines of assembler. If that sounds appalling give *Reboot* a look.

Reboot costs £29.95 from The Ctrl Alt Deli on 0908 662759.

COMPETITION FOR WINDOWS

News from the States of yet another graphical user interface (GUI) for the PC.

This one offers an intuitive mouse-driven system and allows you to multi-task programs. Nothing new there, but this GUI – called *GEOS* – claims to be able to run perfectly happily in a 640K XT. *Windows 3* will run on such a machine, but painfully slowly and you can forget multi-tasking.

The system is based on an existing Unix GUI – OSF/Motif – and several big US developers are rumoured to be looking closely at it, including Lotus.

More when I hear it.

MORE LI'L UNS

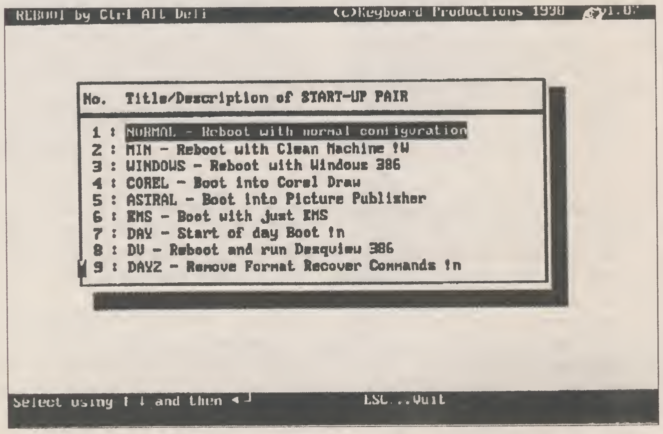
Hard on the heels of the ultra-small Sharp laptop we covered a couple of weeks back comes another machine with virtually the same spec -12MHz AT with hard drive and VGA screen – in a package small and light enough to be comfortably held in one hand without a handle.

In fact the appearance and specifications of the machines are such that you have to suspect that they rolled off the same production line. The NEC Ultralite 286V costs $3,999 in the States with no news of UK availability yet.

BROKEN PROMISE

Getting the new-look magazine done for the last fortnight has forced me to postpone my look at *MemoryMate* from Domark, but never fear, it will appear next week. Another one for next week is the latest breed of mouse; the Mouse Systems PC Mouse III.

Stuart Anderton



```
REBOOT by Ctrl Alt Deli                 (c)Keyboard Productions 1990   v1.0

        No.  Title/Description of START-UP PAIR

         1 : NORMAL - Reboot with normal configuration
         2 : MIN - Reboot with Clean Machine !W
         3 : WINDOWS - Reboot with Windows 386
         4 : COREL - Boot into Corel Draw
         5 : ASTRAL - Boot into Picture Publisher
         6 : EMS - Boot with just EMS
         7 : DAY - Start of day Boot !n
         8 : DV - Reboot and run Desqview 386
         9 : DAYZ - Remove Format Recover Commands !n

Select using ↑ ↓ and then ◄┘                 ESC ..Quit
```

• *Reboot gives you control over your config.sys.*

FIRST CITY SERVICES

FREE

UNTECHNICALLY SPEAKING

A 16 page introduction to hardware, databases, spreadsheets, graphics, communications, and general computer terms.

FREE

THE ADVENTURES OF MAX AND HIS MODEM

A 34 page introduction and explanation of computer communications, on-line services, communication facilities and communications terms.

FREE

PC PRODUCTS CATALOGUE

A catalogue of computer hardware and software products at heavily discounted prices with best value for money recommendations.

FOR FREE ADVICE AND GUIDANCE ON ALL COMPUTER MATTERS CALL FIRST CITY SERVICES FIRST!!

FIRST CITY SERVICES LIMITED
50 Shenley Road, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, WD6 1DS
Telephone: 081-207 6777 Fax: 081-905 1534

ONCE BYTTEN
39 Marling Way
Gravesend
Kent DA12 4DW
Tel: 0474 567964 Fax: 0474 537172
Mon-Sat 10am-8pm Callers by Appointment

PROFEX

Access

VISA

SECONDHAND

We are constantly taking good used equipment in part-exchange.
All secondhand equipment has been fully checked and is offered with a three-month guarantee unless otherwise stated.

Amiga B2000	£550.00	XT Bridgeboard	£150.00
GVP 45Mb Hard Card for 2000	£350.00	CSA 68020/68881	£259.00
Micron 2Mb RAM for 2000	£150.00	IBM 30Mb HDD	£125.00
Spirit 1.5Mb for 1000	£125.00	Hand Scanner PC	£99.00
Commodore SX64 Executive	£159.00	Commodore 128D	£175.00
Commodore 1901 Monitor	£99.00	Commodore MPS803	£69.00
Seikosha SP180VC for CBM	£79.00	Commodore 64/C2N	£79.00
Commodore 1541-2 Disc Drive	£79.00	Psion Organiser XP	£59.00
Kodak Diconix 150 Printer P	£179.00	Lattice C v5 Amiga	£59.00

NEW

LOCOSCRIPT PC (6 ONLY)	£79.00	DESKPRESS PC (3)	£225.00
MUSIC-X-AMIGA	£79.00	KINDWORDS 2	£19.99
Amiga Graphics Starter Kit	£29.95	DigiView Gold 4	£109.00
MONITOR STAND 14"	£7.99	PC MOUSE M2+	£24.95
MONITOR FILTER 14"	£7.99	X-COPY II - AMIGA	£25.00
3.5" 880k Drive (Amiga)	£59.95	X-Copy + Disc Drive	£79.00
AOC Multisync 28 Dot Pitch	£399.00	M/Botics 2Mb RAM	£279.00

SPECIAL BUNDLE DEALS - SPECIAL BUNDLE DEALS -

40 capacity 3.5" Locking Disc Box £4.50 80 capacity £5.50
40 capacity box with 40 3.5" DSDD Discs & Labels £17.99
80 capacity box with 80 3.5" DSDD Discs & Labels £34.50
(Similar bundles available with High Density or 5.25", phone for prices)

3.5" DSDD Discs	10	50	100	500	1000
Profex	6.99	32	59	225	425
Unbranded	5.99	26	49	185	350

(All with labels, boxed in tens and lifetime guarantee)

PLEASE NOTE:
All the above prices (New & Secondhand) include VAT at 15%
Carriage is extra: All new items in this advert - £2.50 per order
No maximum quantity per order, the more you buy the cheaper it is.
Courier delivery available. All secondhand items please ring for carriage quote.

IT'S FORTNIGHTLY

Computer Video News

You heard the saying the best is yet to come, well the best is here!

Computer Video News bring you a full 3 hr feature length video extravaganza featuring:

- Up-to-the-minute news
- Games Reviews
- Demos
- Public Domain
- Special bargains on hardware & software
- Competitions
- Readers letters + much more

All for £6 inc post & package

Postal orders made payable to:

Computer Video News
51 Western Rd
St. Marychurch, Torquay
South Devon, TQ1 4RJ

Access VISA

All despatched within 24hrs

Telephone orders: **0803 325095**

Quality Disks

3½" DSDD

only

39p inc VAT

Disk Boxes - 3.5" 80 capacity £4.50,
40 capacity £3.99 inc.
Post and packing £3.95 per order (£8.00 overnight)
All disks are purchased direct from a major manufacturer and are 100% guaranteed.

Access VISA

MARKETace lTD

20 Stapledon Road, Orton Southgate,
Peterborough PE2 0TD

Tel: (0733) 371799 (24 hours)
Fax: (0733) 370722

Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9-5

Spectrum

AN OUTLET FOR TALENT

I've just slapped the latest issue of the electronic Speccy magazine *Outlet* in my Plus 3 and can confirm it's another corking compendium of utilities, games, letters, news and comment, all professionally put together and oozing large amounts of Speccy using mateyness. As usual there's a wide variety of things to load in from the on-screen menu, including a circle drawing routine, some clip-art, passable *Arkanoid* and *Operation Wolf* clones, an interesting calculating program and the symphonies of JS Bach in glorious 128K three channel sound, to name but quite a lot of them. Your first issue of *Outlet* can be had on tape, Microdrive cartridge and Opus, Disciple, Plus D or Plus 3 disk, for just £2.50. An impressive SAM version is also available on tape and disk. The address is Chezron Software, 605 Loughborough Road, Birstall, Leicester LE4 4NJ.

GAZZA!

Public domain software for the Speccy used to be as rare as, well, something very rare indeed. Now however, it's about as common as the word 'Gazza' in British newspapers. I've just received the latest list of PD from The Speccy Sector library and it's swelled to a rippling 125 programs! Head librarian Owen Brown tells me this will expand rapidly as he's currently engaged in a program exchange with the Plus 3UG. It's good to see fellow PD purveyors getting together to share their wares and if you want to see what's in the public domain for the Spectrum I suggest you send an SAE for a list of the stuff to: The Speccy Sector, 1 Roxwell road, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 2LY. Oh yes, Owen apologises to anyone waiting to hear from him but he's been on a long, exotic holiday, the lucky so and so.

MORE FROM SAM

The keen eyed amongst you will notice that the SAM part of the column has finished, popped its clogs, bought the farm and left the building. This doesn't mean that I won't be mentioning the Coupé ever again however as it's a close relation of the Spectrum and lots of you have one of the blue footed things next to your Speccy. Let me know either way whether you want to read about SAM.

Anyway, Enigma Variations has a brace of SAM software to follow up its first release, *Defenders Of Earth*. *Mind Games 1* is its new release and will consist of four games, "that require the use of logical thinking and not just a fast trigger-finger." The proposed price is £11.99 and *Mind Games 1* will be available soon from all SAM stockists, or direct from Enigma at 13 North Park Road, Harrogate HG1 5PD.

Sounding slightly more promising however is SAM's first adventure which will be based on Enid Blyton's Famous Five. Break out the ginger beer and prepare for a wizard jape on Uncle Tarquin's mysterious island when the game comes out in a few months. Also in the pipeline somewhere are a future sports simulation, an arcade adventure starring that lovable (?) SAM robot character and a shoot-'em-up-with "three level parallax scrolling", whatever that is.

POKE IN THE DARK

I must be a bit out of touch with what's going 'down' on the software scene because I'm always receiving pokes for games I haven't even heard of, let alone played. If you have heard of, purchased and keep getting killed in something called *Prison Riot* you'll doubtless be pleased to see the following poke that's been supplied by our very good buddy Miktor. We remain forever in his debt. Thanks also to Stuart Innes of Caithness whose hack for the same game arrived shortly after Miktor's. To operate simply 1) Type in the listing at the bottom of the page, 2) Save if you think you'll need it more than once, and 3) Start your game tape from the start.

Now here are two games I have played and been killed in. You'll need a Multiface style interface to make use of the hacks which were rushed to me by a mysterious *Prisoner Cell Block H* fan from Manchester called The Pokemaster. Don't any of these hacking types have normal names?

Dan Dare 2:

```
54390,0 Lives
60677,0 Time
```

Zythum:

```
51271,0  Infinite light bulbs
54783,183 Infinite lives
56478,183 Infinite time
```

SOFTWARE PLEASE

One thing that's always welcome around these parts is software. Especially when I don't have to pay for it. I'm keen to receive and review Speccy software of all varieties from blockbusting mega-games to the latest BASIC Character Set designer, so if your company, big or small, has produced something that Spectrum owners would benefit from being told about you might as well send a copy to Robin Alway at 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. Thanks.

Robin Alway

```
10 REM PRISON RIOT (48K + 128K) INFINITE AMMO + ENERGY
20 CLEAR 5E4: LOAD ""CODE
30 IF PEEK 23296 THEN LET A=65262: POKE A,226: POKE
A+1,33: LET X=147: GO TO 50
40 LET A=65215:
45 POKE A,234: POKE A+1,89: LET X=81
50 FOR N=23440 TO 23446: READ A: POKE N,A: NEXT N:
RANDOMIZE USR 65024
60 DATA 175,50,X,138,195,1,132
```

• Poke away at Prison Riot.

ST

ATARI COMES CLEAN

A year after its launch, the STE is still proving to be something of a thorn in Atari's side. The latest embarrassing revelation, that there is a fault in the enhanced ST's DMA port that can result in hard disk data becoming corrupted, has done nothing for its chances of being taken seriously as a business/serious/productivity machine.

What happens is that after three or four hours of usage, data can become corrupt if you're running some third-party disk drives or, according to some reports, the Atari SH204/205 drives.

All faulty machines are being modified free of charge, and if you have an STE and either own a hard drive or expect that you may at some stage buy one, you should contact the dealer from whom you bought it for more information about how to return it.

The fault is not new, for I recall Andy Quayle of the GFA User Group experiencing problems with a Supra FD10 drive back in May, but Atari is so far resisting pressure to modify STEs before they are sold.

One victim was the ST Club, as recounted in the latest issue of its ever-improving newsletter, in which hirsute editor, Paul Glover, interestingly and exclusively reveals that a confidential report went out to dealers back in June. It is understood that a warning will at some stage be placed in the STE manual.

I recall Alan Sugar's reaction some years back, when their PC contemptibles were reported to overheat. While strenuously denying the allegation, Amstrad immediately organised the insertion of a fan. "If people want bloody useless fans in their machines," was Sugar's reaction, "they can bloody well have them."

Perhaps the frustration was forgivable, but at least the action was instant. That is how a computer manufacturer behaves if it wishes its hardware to be perceived as a business machine.

HARD NEWS

Better news on the hard drive front from Atari is the announcement of *Atari Archive*, a back-up facility that condenses data by about 50 per cent and also recognises and ignores unamended files, further reducing the need for backing-up. Price not yet announced: more information from Atari on 0753 33344.

FASTER THAN A SPEEDING BULLET

The ST Club reports that German hardware company Pro-VME has developed a 25MHz 68030 accelerator board for the Mega ST, which is faster than the original specification for the now-beefed up (but still scarce) TT!

GERMAN INVASION

Readers of *Express* will already be aware that Germany's position as the world centre of serious ST software has recently been reaffirmed by the latest – and biggest ever – Dusseldorf Atari Messe.

Stand by then for yet another wave in the German invasion. This time it's the highly regarded *Adimens* relational database, which uses a very attractive and user friendly graphical approach.

The UK rights to the package, which claims to have over 30,000 users around the world, have been acquired by Kuma and we are told to expect its arrival, in the guise of version 3, at the beginning of October.

Cost is a substantial but merited £130: contact Kuma on 0734 844335.

WP/DTP NEWS

It's been announced that *Calamus*, the top ST DTP package, is finally to acquire a stand-alone text editor worthy of it.

PKS Write is best thought of as *Calamus* without the page display, graphics and pretty fonts. Blimey! I hear you cry, what does that leave? Well, it enables you to do to text all that you can do within the program itself, including font-sizing and styling, pagination and so on.

The chief benefit is speed, since *PKS Write* doesn't need to perform all the complex paging and spacing tricks that makes *Calamus* so sexy.

At the moment *PKS Write* is available only from Germany on 010 49-6123-7132, though it's likely that UK *Calamus* distributor Signa (0252 341600) will be getting in on the act before too long. And Signa's excellent word-processor *Script* (actually, it's probably better if somewhat pretentiously described as a 'document processor') is about to appear in version 2, though the price had not been fixed at time of going to press. Call Signa for further details on 0252 341600.

The warmly received GEMmed-up upgrade of *Protext*, version 5 (as used at this very moment by yours truly), is currently on sale for £125, but the price goes up to £149 at the end of this month. Place your order with Arnor on 0733 68909 immediately!

As well as selling the excellent *Proxima*, the best value ST DTP program (not as good as *Calamus*, but half the price), Network News Services has now taken on board Mirrorsoft's recently discarded *Fleet Street Publisher* version 3 and is selling it at £185. Of the two I much prefer *Proxima*, but for those who find its dicky *PageStream* ancestry too much to bear, *FSP3* makes a good substitute.

And the aforementioned Proxima has just acquired an additional 32 typefaces described by NNS boss Frank Shean as, "really beautifully-drafted," and "certainly capable of *PostScript* quality." The fonts are spread over four disks, each of which costs £17.25 from NNS on 0375 85910.

ART ATTACK

Where can you get your hands on a fully-featured demo of Electronic Arts' much-talked about £50 *DeluxePaint ST*, lacking only its Save option?

Answer: W H Smith, Menzies and all good ➤

AUVIAN TECHNOLOGIES

386 16Mhz vertical floor standing case super VGA card + VGA colour monitor + 2 x FDD + DOS + 40Mb hard disk . FREE DELIVERY, FREE WORD PROCESSOR and FREE Supercalc.

Cost £1150.00

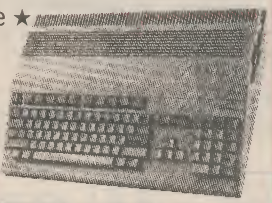
IRLANDEX

150 Appleton Park
Finaghy
Belfast
BT11
Tel: 0232 600075
Fax: 0232 664357

AMIGA DEALS

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★ ★ mouse ★ modulator ★ ★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★ ★ workbench disks, etc. ★



ONLY £339.95

BATMAN PLUS PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Batman the Movie
- ★ F18 Interceptor
- ★ New Zealand Story
- ★ Deluxe Paint 2
- ★ Megablaster joystick
- ★ Dust cover
- ★ High quality mouse mat
- ★ Wicked ten game pack Inc. Invaders, Pacman, Bouncer.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £369.95

FLIGHT OF FANTASY PLUS PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ F29 Retaliator
- ★ Rainbow Islands
- ★ Escape from Planet of Robot Monster
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Megablaster joystick
- ★ Dust cover
- ★ High quality mouse mat
- ★ Wicked ten game pack Inc. Invaders, Pacman, Bouncer.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £369.95

SCREEN "GEMS" PLUS PACK

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Days of Thunder
- ★ Shadow of the Beast II
- ★ Back to the Future Part II
- ★ Knightbreed NEW!
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Megablaster joystick
- ★ Dust cover
- ★ High quality mouse mat
- ★ Wicked ten game pack Inc. Invaders, Pacman, Bouncer.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £369.95

THE ALL NEW... ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Choose any of the above three packs and add the following:

EXCLUSIVE Dowling Mega Ten Game Pack comprising: RVF Honda, Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-Storm, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, Shufflepuck Cafe, Microprose Soccer, Tower of Babel.

PLUS The Classic Tenstar Pack comprising: Ikari Warriors, Buggy Boy, Wizball, Terrorpods, Barbarian, Thundercats, Art of Chess, Amegas, Insanity Flight, Mercenary.

TOTAL RRP OVER £450

ALL THIS FOR THE UNBEATABLE PRICE OF: £399.95

1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£29.95

Clock Version £39.95

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50	£19.95
Box of 100	£37.95
Roll of 1000 labels	£5.99

★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped ★ "Made in Japan" media ★ Fully guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE

- ★ Latest slimline design
- ★ Quiet, high precision head positioning
- ★ High speed access
- ★ Acknowledged as "the best"

(ST Version £69.95)

RRP £89.95

£64.95

VIDI-AMIGA SCOOP

At last a complete system enabling you to connect your Amiga computer to any standard video recorder and start frame grabbing!

Features include:

- ★ **Perfect freeze frame from any video**
- ★ **Utility to incorporate real life objects into your favourite design**
- ★ **Dynamic cut and paste**
- ★ **Ability to take snapshots in 16 shades live from video**
- ★ **Multiple frame store**
- ★ **Plus lots, lots more!!!**

What you get..

VIDI-AMIGA (PAL version)
Hardware interface plus software ....rrp £114.95

VIDI-CHROME
Upgrade kit enabling you to digitise stunning full colour pictures in seconds..rrp £19.95

E180 VHS/BETA
High quality video tape to get you going ....rrp £6.95

ALL THIS FOR THE INCREDIBLE PRICE OF £99.95

COMMODORE 1084S OR PHILIPS 8833

- ★ Stereo colour monitor
- ★ Can be used as T.V. with tuner
- ★ Includes cables

£249.95

A590 HARD DRIVE

- ★ Official Commodore hard drive
- ★ Sockets for 2Mb RAM
- ★ Complete with free software pack
- ★ Built-in P.S.U./cooling fan

£359.95

PHILIPS T.V. TUNER

- ★ Converts your 1084S/8833 into a colour T.V.
- ★ Complete with aerial and plug
- ★ Free 1 years on-site maintenance

£69.95

AMIGA/ST MOUSE

- ★ Replacement mouse by contriver
- ★ Free mousemat
- ★ Free mousehouse
- ★ Full 1 year guarantee

RRP £34.95

OUR PRICE £19.95

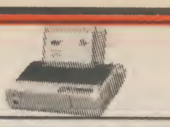
SERIOUS SOFTWARE

SUBJECT	TITLE	RRP	OUR PRICE
ART	Deluxe Paint II	£49.95	£9.95
	Photon Paint II	£79.95	£19.95
WORD PROCESSORS	Kindwords II	£49.95	**£29.95**
	Protext vers. 5	£149.95	£99.95
	Word Perfect 4.1	£228.85	£169.95
DATABASE	Superbase Personal 2	£99.95	**£29.95**
	Prodata	£79.95	£59.95
	Superbase Professional	£249.95	£169.95
SPREADSHEET	Maxiplan	£99.95	**£29.95**
	Superplan	£99.95	£69.95
	VIP Professional	£99.95	£69.95

DOWLING COMPUTERS

UNITS 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA

THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS

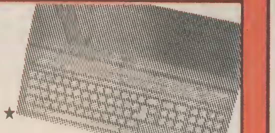


Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products.

PRINTERS	RRP	OUR PRICE
Star LC10 Mono 144/36 cps	£229.95	£149.95
Star LC10 II 25% faster version	£263.35	£169.95
Star LC10 colour, 7 colours	£297.85	£189.95
Star LC24-10 - 24 pin multifont	£343.85	£229.95
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£573.85	£389.95
★ Star FR10 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts	£527.85	£369.95
★ Star FR15 wide carriage version of FR10	£688.85	£459.95
★ Star XB24-10 professional 24 pin series, 27K buffer	£688.85	£459.95
★ Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of the above with 41K buffer	£907.35	£599.95
★ Star LS08 LASER PRINTER 1Mb Ram, 300 x 300 dpi	£2172.35	£1399.95
Star LC10 sheet feeder (auto)	£74.75	£59.95
Star LC10 mono ribbons	£5.95	£3.95
Star LC10 colour ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC24-10 ribbons	£7.95	£5.95
Star LC10 quality dust cover	£7.95	£5.95

★12 months on-site maintenance

ATARI 520STFM DEALS



ATARI 520STFM STANDARD PACK

★ 520STFM computer ★ 512k RAM ★ mouse ★ 1Mb disk drive ★ ST Basic ★ manuals etc ★

ONLY £239.95

ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK PLUS

★ Atari 520 as in standard pack ★ outrun ★ Bombjack ★ Carrier Command ★ Space Harrier ★ ST Tour ★ First Basic ★ Neochrome ★ STOS Games Creator ★ Discover ST Handbook ★ PLUS ★ Megablaster Joystick ★ dust cover ★ quality mousepad ★

ALL FOR ONLY £259.95

NEW ENHANCED ATARI 520STE DEALS NEW ENHANCED

The new STE computers from Atari are compatible with the STFM but with enhanced features including:
★ stereo sound ★ new blitter chip ★ extra joystick ports ★

520STE 512K RAM	£329.95
520STE 1Mb RAM	£369.95
520STE 2Mb RAM	£439.95
520STE 4Mb RAM	£549.95

FREE £110 HYPERPACK with every 520STE comprising:

Hyperpaint	rrp £35.99
Hyperdraw	rrp £21.99
Borodino	rrp £29.99
Metacomco Basic	rrp £24.99

Total rrp £112.96

—X— NEW —X—

MUSIC-X JUNIOR

"provides everything that the average amateur musician could possibly require"
AMIGA FORMAT

N.B. Fully compatible with Music X

RRP £79.95 OUR PRICE £49.95

—X— NEW —X—

MUSIC-X

Enhanced 1.1 Version
Widely acknowledged as the best music package available. Now with even more enhancements it cannot be beaten

N.B. Be wary of older versions being sold cheaper

RRP £149.95 OUR PRICE £89.95

—X— NEW —X—

MIDI INTERFACE

Our own beautifully designed product, colour co-ordinated and designed to sit on your Amiga.

Features: 1 x in, 1 x thru, 2 x out. Comes complete with midi lead (extras: £2.99)

RRP £29.95 OUR PRICE £19.95

DESK TOP MUSIC STARTER PACKAGE FOR AMIGA/ST

Save £153 and become a record producer into the bargain

Techno-fear takes some strange forms, none stranger than the fear of asking a shop assistant what connecting cables are needed and how to hook them up. This starter package puts paid to that one. Inside the box is everything you need to make music on your computer:

A Roland CM-32L sound module - your orchestra
Dr T's Tiger Cub sequencer software - your composer
Dr T's Copyist Apprentice software - your scorewriter

and most importantly it includes all the cables required to get the system working and easy instructions on getting started. Package value: £547 rrp. **Package Price: £469 rrp.**

Roland DESK TOP MUSIC SYSTEM

PC-200 MIDI CONTROLLER

A compact 49-note keyboard to suit your computer music setup. Touch-sensitive keys, pitchbend/modulation (vibrato) lever and MIDI control features like 16 transmit channels, 128 program changes and a date entry slider for adjusting volume and stereo imaging. And if you need a few more keys to complete your latest hit, a shift function effectively turns the PC-200 into a six octave keyboard. **Price: £175 rrp.**

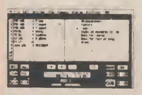
Roland DESK TOP MUSIC SYSTEM

CM-32L - AN ORCHESTRA AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

128 fantastic sounds to choose from, including guitars, pianos, strings, brass, synthesizers and effects plus drums. Using the CM-32L with a sequencer (ie tapeless recorder) like Tiger Cub you can have up to eight different sounds plus drums playing at the same time - it's like having your own personal recording studio. **Price: £369 rrp.**

Roland DESK TOP MUSIC SYSTEM

TIGER CUB/ COPYIST APPRENTICE SOFTWARE



Tiger Cub turns your computer into a recording studio, complete with 12-channel mixing desk, effects routing and editing suite. Simple and logical screens and menus make it easy to use for the complete beginner; powerful control features make it ideal for the professional. Copyist Apprentice lets you print out and edit your music - even down to altering individual drumbeats - and alternative icon screens mean you don't even have to read music. 4 port midi interface. RRP £29.95. Price £178 rrp

Roland DESK TOP MUSIC SYSTEM

Package value: £752 rrp. **Dowling package price:**

If you've got the ideas to make you the next Jazzy-B or the next Jon Bon Jovi, the Roland Desk Top Music System can turn your dreams into hits.

TELESALES ORDER LINE 0767 681760 (8 lines)

DOWLING

HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

BY PHONE

☎ Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

(0767) 681760

(8 lines)

BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

PRICE PLEDGE

We know the majority of you prefer to buy from us but are sometimes tempted by smaller companies offering a £1 or so price difference. That is why we have now introduced our

"PRICE PLEDGE"

"WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE OFFERED ELSEWHERE ON A SAME PRODUCT BASIS"★

★ Subject to stock

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 4 YEARS**
  With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
  Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
  All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

• **Deluxe Paint ST:** *demo copy on the cover of* **ST Format.**

newsagenmts. It's a snip at just £2.95 (free copy of *ST Format*, Britain's best-selling ST magazine, with every copy!).

MIDI COMES HOME

A warm welcome, please, for MIDI Madness, a newly established company set up to offer individual tuition in sampling techniques, sequencing on the ST using the very wonderful *C-Lab* software, and all that (MIDI- produced) jazz.

Call for details on 071-624 1583, or write to MIDI Madness, 77 Compayne Gardens, West Hampstead, London NW6.

By the way, if you missed the recent Olympia British Music Fair, you can always attend 'the other BMF'. The Bristol Music Fair, organised by ABC Music and John Holmes Music, takes place at the rather swanky Watershed Conference & Meeja Centre on Saturday and Sunday November17 – 18.

Hi-tech and instrument suppliers already signed up include Roland, Tascam, Sound Technology, Yamaha and Casio. Call Kim Joseph of ABC Music for further information on 0372 68114.

MAKE A STAND FOR IT!

ST musicians – of whom there are an ever-increasing number – will no doubt be among those who can get their act together with Multiframe, a multi-purpose stand and housing unit that can be assembled in seconds (not by me, I bet).

Other suggested uses include DTP and education. The whole lot, currently 20 different mounts to choose from, is yours for about £100 from Exposure Productions: 021 – 501 2339.

HARLEKIN SOLUTION

"Aargh!" writes Mark Shotton of Newcastle-under-Lyme. And why, pray? "Much as I love *Harlekin*, that wonderful collection of utilities-cum – word processor, there's one annoying thing that's driving me absolutely bats."

"I refer, of course," Mark elaborates, "to the fact that, every time I power up, I have to set the bloomin' date and time. And because of the way it works, I can't see any way round it. Is there?"

Well yes there is actually, Mark, and there's an additional benefit too. Every time you save a file normally it's set for some ridiculous time in the next century – hardly much use! The result is that you can never be sure which is the new version of a file and which the old.

Unless you fit a clock. One such is Frontier's rather rottenly named *Forget-Me-Clock II* which plugs into your ST cartridge port and runs a small auto-run program. Bingo! Every time you turn on, your time and date are automatically set.And *Forget-Me-Clock* is the only ST clock I'm aware of that has a full pass-through, so you can have another cartridge plugged in at the same time.

Forget-Me-Clock II from Frontier Software costs £24.99. Call 0423 567140.

Steve Carey

Also in this adventure-packed edition of

SHOPPING EXPRESS:

THE CONSOLE ZONE
The place to be for console gamers

EXPRESS ON-LINE
The place to be for comms fiends

THE PD COLUMN
The place to be for free software

AND

CENTREFOLD
The place to, er, hang out bro! And especially sis!

PHONE
Blandford
(0258) 451347

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

FAX
(0258)
456046

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO 12MHz, V20, Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL.	**£62.10**
AT TURBO 12MHz, baby size up to 4M on board.	**£158.00**
AT TURBO 16MHz version	**£205.00**
AT TURBO with EMS 12MHz, up to 5Mb on board.	**£188.00**
386SX ALL-IN-ONE. 16MHz includes floppy, serial and parallel ports. Takes 1M x 1	**£399.00**

Memory is available for all these boards. Please call for current prices

CASES AND PSUS

XT/AT Three 5.25" and 3.5" slots or disks, flip top lid	**£44.50**
Suitable 180W PSU	**£44.85**
DE-LUXE. With speed display	**£65.00**
Suitable 200W PSU	**£69.00**
MINI TOWER with speed display	**£72.50**
Suitable 200W PSU	**£69.00**

I/O ADAPTORS

SERIAL RS232	**£16.10**
DUAL RS232	**£24.10**
SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME Com 1, 2, 3, 4, Par 2, 3 Links	**£14.50**
DUAL SERIAL + PAR + GAME	**£25.00**
XT SERIAL/PARALLEL/ CLOCK/FLOPPY/GAME	**£31.50**

KEYBOARDS

101 Key XT/AT switch	**£46.00**
101 CHERRY XT/AT	**£65.50**

PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, then this is for you! 112 pages full of practical tips for **£7.95** inclusive. (NO VAT)

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

HERCULES plus printer	**£39.20**
DUAL CGA/HERC	**£38.00**
EGA PLUS	**£99.50**
VGA 8 bit	**£99.00**
UNIVERSAL VGA 8/16 bit VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules. Standard plus 800 x 600 plus 1024 x 768 resolution	**£137.00**

MONITORS

MONO 12" green	£73.00
VGA 14" paper white	£165.60
VGA 14" colour	£389.00

Remember! All our prices include VAT.
Call for FREE catalogue
Carriage £2.00 for goods under £40, £9.00 for goods over £40 in total

FLOPPY DRIVES

5.25" 360K	**£66.70**
5.25" 1.2M	**£80.50**
3.5" 720K	**£71.76**
3.5" 1.44M	**£85.56**
5.25" cradle for 3.5" drive adaptor and cables	**£12.50**

DISK CONTROLLERS

UNIVERSAL FLOPPY

DRIVES 380/1.2/720/1.44 drive AT and 386 systems	**£24.50**
XT Hard/Floppy controller	**£81.00**
XT Hard disk controller	**£65.00**
AT floppy/hard controller	**£107.00**

"SKELETON" SYSTEMS

These consist of motherboard, cast and PSU. You add the rest!

XT 12MHz	£155
AT 12MHz	£250
AT 16MHz	£305

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD
4 The Plocks, Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 7AA
Telephone Blandford (0258) 451347
WE TAKE ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS

Ladbroke Computing International

ST World 'Best Dealer' 1989

Please Read: Terms Of Sale

All prices are correct at copy date, 13/09/90 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT. Delivery, in Mainland UK, is free on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery). All prices available on Mail order only. Shop prices may differ.

☎ Phone us, We will try to match any price. ☎

12 Months on site warranty

with 24 hour response time (Mainland U.K only)

512K STFM Discovery	512K STE Power pack	1Mb STE Power pack	2Mb STE Power pack	4Mb STE Power pack
£299.99	£389.99	£419.99	£519.99	£649.99

Low priced RAM Upgrades

512K STFM/STM fitted.	£	64.99	512K STFM, kit.	£	39.99
512K STE SIMM's	£	39.99	512K ST board+chips, fitted.	£	69.99
512K ST board+chips, kit.	£	59.99	2Mb ST board+chips, fitted	£	184.99
2Mb ST board+chips, kit	£	159.99	2Mb STE SIMM's Kit.	£	149.99
4Mb ST boards+chips, fitted	£	344.99	4Mb STE SIMM's Kit.	£	299.99
STFM Blitter chip, fitted	£	49.99	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£	39.99
TOS 1.4 kit (6 ROM's)	£	39.99	Tos 1.4 fitted (6 ROM's)	£	49.99
Amiga 512K RAM upgrade	£	39.99	Amiga 512K upgrade+clock	£	44.99

Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades/repairs carry our 90 days parts and labour guarantee.

Quality 3.5" Disks

	Unbranded		Sony Branded
Quantity	Loose	Boxed	Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

A4 Flat Bed Scanner

- 200 Dpi scanner.
- 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- High quality thermal image printer.
- Acts as photocopier.
- Works with ST, Amiga, PC, requires 1Mb RAM.
- Comes complete with software, cable, thermal paper.
- Thermal paper available ex-stock at £7.99 per roll.

ST & Amiga Version
£449.99

PC version + board
£479.99

IMG scanner still available at an incredible £49.99

Midistudio Master

- ❑ 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- ❑ 240 ppq resolution.
- ❑ Realtime mix-down via mouse.
- ❑ Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- ❑ 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- ❑ Pipeline/Module system.
- ❑ Loop record.
- ❑ Midi soft keys.
- ❑ Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

Original Midistudio still available for only £49.99

Monitors & TV's

Atari SM124 Mono	£	109.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£	249.99
Cmdr 1084S Colour	£	269.99

The commodore 1084S colour monitor is a limited offer. Phone for availability.

Philips 15" TV	£	269.99

Includes: FST, remote control, Scart input, 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext.

All above displays come complete with Scart cable. Deduct £10 from cost of Monitors only, if bought with computer.

12 channel Tv tuner	£	79.99
Philips 8833 + tuner	£	299.99

Spectre GCR

ATARI

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

- Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- Supports most Macintosh Software.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.

Spectre GCR including 128K ROM's
£369.99

CUMANA ST & Amiga 3.5" Drives

CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive.	£69.99
CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive.	£64.99
ST Internal drive upgrade.	£64.99

The Cumana, ST, internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is slim, quiet and comes complete with integral power supply/data lead. The Amiga drive is slim, quiet and has through port/disable switch. Add £2.50 P&P for drives. ST A/B boot switch, fitted:- £24.99.

Ladbroke Computing Hard Drives

We have a range of high quality, ST hard drives at affordable prices. All have a full metal case with push button on/off switch mounted on the front, 60 watt PSU, Autopark mechanism and external, DMA device No. selection. The controller is low power and full SCSI. The software allows Auto booting and up to 14 GEM partitions.

42HD 42Mb, 11Ms	£	499.99	84HD 84Mb, 24Ms.	£	599.99
48HD/40 48Mb, 40Ms.	£	449.99	111HD 111Mb,15Ms	£	699.99
48HD/28 48Mb, 28Ms.	£	469.99	142HD 142Mb, 15Ms	£	899.99
61HD 61Mb, 24Ms.	£	569.99	177HD 177Mb, 15Ms	£	999.99
Controller board	£	69.99	H/D kit (no mechanism)	£	179.99

star Printers

All dot matrix printers come complete with Centronics cable which is compatible with ST, Amiga, PC. We can supply cables for other makes of computer for an additional charge. All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty, UK Mainland only.

Star LC-10	140/36cps	£	169.99	Star FR-10	300/76cps	£	399.99
Star LC-10 7 colour printer		£	209.99	Star FR-15	15" carriage	£	499.99
Star LC-10 Mk II	180/45cps	£	189.99	Star XB-24/10	80cps SLQ	£	499.99
Star LC-24/10	170/57cps	£	239.99	Star XB-24/15	15" carriage	£	649.99
Citizen 120D	120cps	£	139.99	Star Laser 8	1Mb RAM	£	2287.99
Citizen Swift	192/64cps	£	319.99	Atari SLM804 Laser printer		£	1099.99
Citizen swift Colour upgrade		£	39.99	FR/XB range colour upgrade		£	39.99
64K buffer/3 input switcher		£	79.99	256K buffer/3 input switcher		£	149.99

SGSnet Network

- Uses Midi ports
- 31Kbaud data transfer rate.
- 32 ST's, connected up to 500ft apart via coax cable.
- Full data correction.
- File locking.
- Networking permissions.

SGSnet Starter Server & node	SGSnet Add on kit
£149.99	£99.99

Lantech Network

- Uses Cartridge port.
- 10 Megabit per second data transfer rate.
- Up to 200ft between ST's.
- Any computer can be configured as a server to share, Hard, Floppy, RAM disks and Centronics printer.

Lantech Starter server & node	Lantech Add on kit
£374.99	£179.99

Phone for best prices on, Amiga, Lynx, Stacy, PC's and DTP packs. Send SAE for FREE Catalogue.

How to Pay

You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.

Access

VISA

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP. Open Monday to Saturday 9:00am to 5:00pm. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

Find out its limits.
Look in the mirror.
ATARI
1040STE
ATARI
SM124
ATARI
1040STE

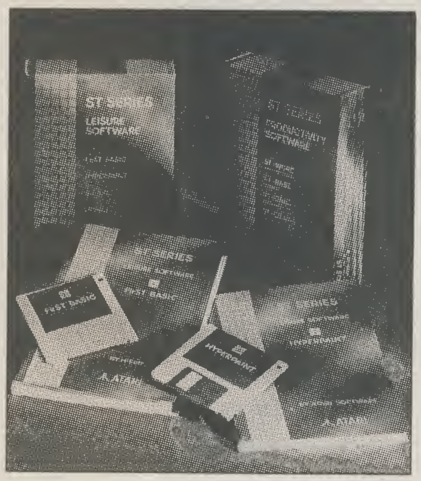
Introducing the powerful new Atari 1040 STE. With such an awesome machine, we're convinced the only limits you'll come across are your own.

Based on the incredibly successful 1040 STFM, the 1040 STE itself goes beyond the limits of its predecessor.

The 'E', by the way, stands for 'Enhanced'. But once you've discovered its amazing array of features, you may consider 'Enhanced' to be the understatement of the decade.

Perhaps the most outstanding feature of the 1040 STE is its graphics. Its palette contains over 4000 colours (all right, 4096 to be exact).

To ensure precise and realistic images, the STE features 'hardware scrolling', enabling smooth scrolling in any direction and split-screen effects. And, with the SM124 monitor, you'll get razor sharp black-out-of-white text that's as clear as the type on this page.



To complete the picture, it is able to 'phase-lock' its video output to an external video source, permitting direct linking to a Genlocking device.

The 1040 won't just have your eyes swivelling in their sockets. Your eardrums will also take a pounding from the 8-bit PCM stereo sound.

The new PCM (Pulse Coded Modulation) sound system's two chips allow the 1040 STE to replay high-quality sampled sounds, in stereo, without burdening the CPU. Or, for even more of an earblasting, just add a couple of RCA output jacks and power the sounds through your own stereo.

Of course we mustn't forget memory. One megabyte of RAM comes as standard. If that's not enough, the 1040 STE provides four SIMM sockets. Simply plug in some SIMM (Single In-line Memory Module) boards and boost the RAM up to four megabytes.

To help you handle all this technology, we've added even more: a Blitter chip, capable of shifting data at high speeds independent of the CPU, and a new version of TOS.

The TOS 1.6 (operating system) has an enhanced file selector with drive-change buttons, improved desktop with file move, MS-DOS compatible disk formatting, and better application installation and auto-booting facilities.

As you'd expect, there's a huge range of peripherals including hard disks, floppy disks, laser printers, colour monitors and even Megafile 44, Atari's unique 44-megabyte removable hard disk.

As well as all this hardware, there are hundreds of software programmes for the 1040 STE - we're even throwing in the ST-Series Productivity and Leisure bundles free.

The Productivity bundle features a database, spreadsheet, word processor and business graphics package, and there's S.T.A.C., FirST BASIC, Hyperpaint and Prince in the Leisure bundle.

If you're itching to get your hands on the controls, there are two 15-pin analogue controller ports (which accept paddles, light-guns and light-pens) and a 9 pin mouse port and joystick port.

With adaptors, up to six people can use the 1040 at one time. Just in case it's too much for one person to handle.

At £499.99 it certainly won't be too much for one person to afford.

The ideal computer at the ideal price, you may think. We think so, too. But there remains only one potential problem: not whether you'll make impossible demands of the 1040, but whether the 1040 will make impossible demands of you.

Please send me further details of the 1040 STE and other Atari products.

NAME: ______________________________

ADDRESS: ______________________________

______________________________ POSTCODE ________

Please send to Atari Corp (UK) Ltd. Atari House, Railway Terrace, Slough, Berkshire. SL2 5BZ.

ATARI 1040STE

WITHOUT IT YOU'RE JUST PLAYING GAMES

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-49761
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Allow 10 days personal cheque clearance.

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator
Carrier Command
Space Harrier
FirST BASIC
Outrun
Bomb Jack
Neochrome
Atari ST Tour
plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00
Including VAT
and delivery

1040 STE PROFESSIONAL PACK

Excellent starter package, including the very latest 1040STE machine with 1Mb RAM, 1Mb Drive, plus the following extras:

Kuma Wordprocessor
Kuma Database
Kuma Spreadsheet
Kuma Business Graphics
STAC Adventure Creator
Hyper Paint (STE version)
FirST BASIC
'Prince' game

£429.00
Including VAT
and delivery

520 STE POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari! Includes the very latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software Included is:

R-Type
Afterburner
Double Dragon
Super Hangon
Space Harrier
Overlander
Pacmania
Starglider
Super Huey
Eliminator
Predator
Bombjack
Out Run
Bombuzal
Xenon
Gauntlet II
Black Lamp
Starray
Nebulus
Stargoose
First Music
First Basic
Organiser

£339.00
Including VAT
and delivery

520STE RAM upgrade to 1Mb, includes 2x256K SIMMS modules	£40.00
520/1040STE RAM upgrade to 2Mb, includes 2x1Mb SIMMS modules	£119.00
520/1040STE RAM upgrade to 4Mb, includes 4x1Mb SIMMS modules	£235.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions	£54.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable	£259.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc.digitising software	£89.00
NeoDesk 2.0 Desktop replacement	£34.95

Amstrad PC Range

All Amstrad Products include 12 Months On-Site Maintenance

'LOCOSCRIPT PC'
***FREE* with any PC1640!**

'LOTUS 1-2-3 v2.01'
***FREE* with any PC2086!**

All PC models include 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games Package!

CREATE YOUR OWN HARD DISK CONFIGURATION FOR ANY 1512/1640/2086 MODEL! Using a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree and SpeedRead software, we can upgrade the PC for you before despatch. Using the 'SD' column of the price table, simply add £225.00 inc.VAT for a 21Mb configuration, £239.00 for a 32Mb configuration, or £279.00 for a 41Mb configuration.

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.
MONO 1640	390.43 449.00	477.39 549.00	651.30 749.00
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	477.39 549.00	564.35 649.00	738.26 849.00
EGA (ECD) 1640	564.35 649.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00
2086 MONO	433.91 499.00	520.87 599.00	694.78 799.00
2086 CD	564.35 649.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00
2086 12" HRCD	564.35 649.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00
2086 14" HRCD	607.83 699.00	694.78 799.00	868.70 999.00

upgrades / accessories

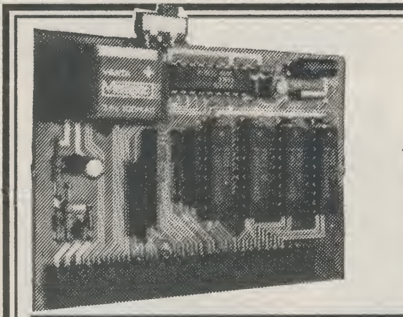
PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£39.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£109.00
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95
Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer	£379.00
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00
Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£34.95
Konix Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95

Low price External 3.5" Floppy Drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. Double Drive and Hard Disk models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

Amstrad Laptop Portables

prices in brackets are excluding VAT.
N.B. Amstrad ALT Portables Do Not Include On-Site Maintenance

PPC512S	(£373.04)	£429.00
PPC512D	(£433.91)	£499.00
PPC640S	(£477.39)	£549.00
PPC640D	(£546.96)	£629.00
ALT286	(£1390.43)	£1599.00
ALT386sx	(£1738.26)	£1999.00



AMIGA A500

512K MEMORY UPGRADE

ONLY £39.95 inc.VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES:

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only £34.95

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £59.95
Atari ST version only £64.95
Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality filecards, with ultra-competitive speed ratings. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply filecards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£279.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

25...£11.95 in 50 cap box £18.95
in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

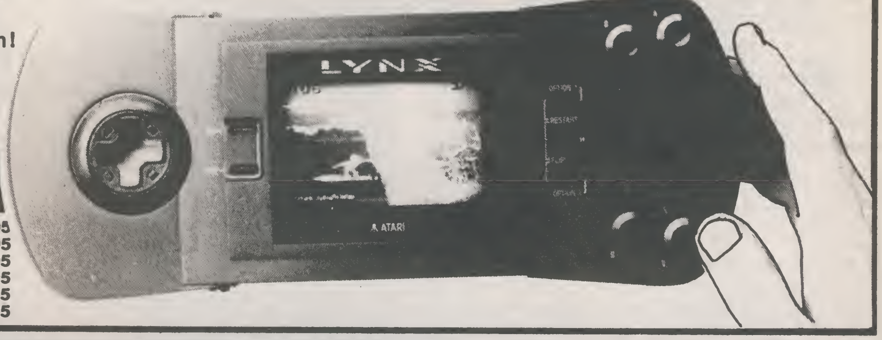
star

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE!

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	£239.00
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£159.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£209.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
Star Colour Upgrade Kit for XB or FR series printers (please state which)	£39.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus 300dpi Inkjet printer - special offer!	**£399.00**
NEC P2+ budget 24pin, special low price!	**£239.00**
Panasonic KXP1180 super 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£269.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124	£399.00
Epson LX400 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

ATARI® Lynx Portable Games System

- Fantastic hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied!
- Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)



ONLY £159.00 including VAT and delivery

Game Cards now available :

Blue Lightning	£19.95
Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Electro Cop	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Gauntlet III	£22.95
Rampage	£22.95

SPECIAL DEALS

All A500 Packages also include the following : Karate Kid II, Leatherneck, Battle Squadron, Jaws, Defcon 5, High Steel, Wordwright (w processor), Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix, Better Dead than Alien, Super Huey, Goldrunner, Night Walk

A500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator	£379.00
A500 512K Batpack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator	£379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (*OR* F.O.F. Pack) features our 1Mb RAM Upgrade fitted	£415.00
Amiga 500 Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive includes our 3.5" External Drive	£435.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade *plus* 2nd 3.5" External Drive	£470.00

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive	£99.00
Omega Projects MIDI Interface	£29.95
Vidi-Amiga video digitiser package	£95.00
Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade pack	£29.95
MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable	£259.00
Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse pack	£22.95
Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

A590 (20Mb) only £379.00
40Mb version only £499.00

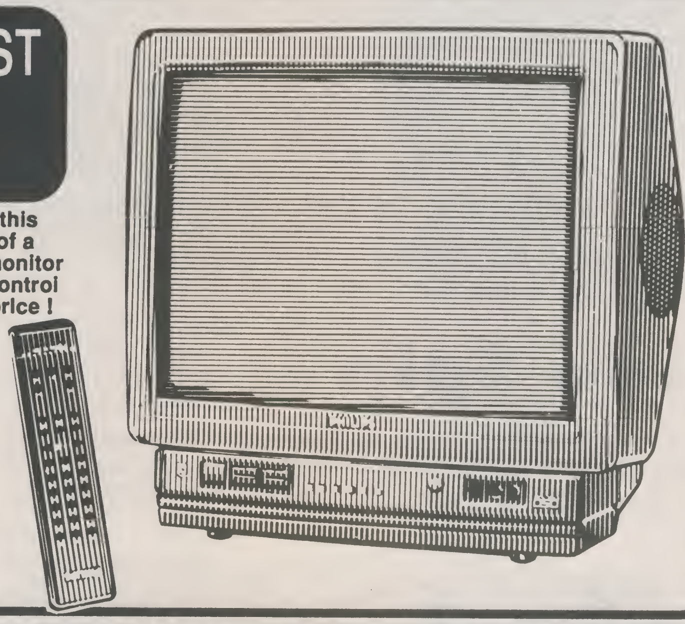
A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit	£36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£135.00

RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!

- ✓ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✓ Teletext facilities; on screen graphics
- ✓ Full infra-red remote control
- ✓ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✓ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✓ 60 TV tuner presets
- ✓ Headphone private listening jack
- ✓ External aerial input (loop supplied)



£269.00
Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead

ATARI®

ABC-286

FREE with all ABC-286 machines : Logotron '8-In-1 Professional' inc. W/Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics, etc.

- ☆ 80286 Processor with 8 Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1 Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (1.44Mb) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

ABC-286 S.D./30 Mb without monitor	£803.85
ABC-286 S.D./30 Mb with Mono Monitor	£861.35
ABC-286 S.D./30 Mb with EGA Monitor	£976.35

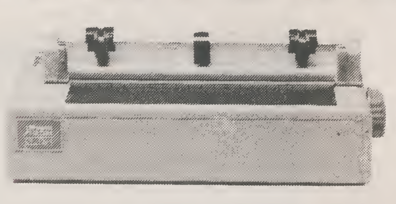
****

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available £119.00

Prices include VAT/Delivery

---

olivetti DM100S



Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- ○ 200 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ print speed
- ○ Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- ○ Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- ○ Friction and Tractor feed
- ○ Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

ONLY £129.95

Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95
Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

---

olivetti PCS 86/286

FREE With All Models :

- ✓ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✓ PS2-compatible Mouse with software
- ✓ Logotron 'Eight-In-One' Integrated Package
- ✓ 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games package

FREE WITH EVERY PCS286 : OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER !
or, if you prefer, £129.95 inc.VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

	SD	DD	SD 20MB	SD 40MB
PCS86 MONO	549.00 631.35	649.00 746.35	849.00 976.35	N/A N/A
PCS86 COLOUR	699.00 803.85	799.00 918.85	999.00 1148.85	N/A N/A
PCS286 MONO	N/A N/A	949.00 1091.35	1049.00 1206.35	1149.00 1321.35
PCS286 COLOUR	N/A N/A	1099.00 1263.85	1199.00 1378.85	1299.00 1493.85

- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard (Mini-DIN)
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitors: 14" Colour / 12" Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Socket for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- ◆ Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) / 40Mb (29ms)

Logotron 'Eight-In-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc. 'Top 10 Solid Gold' games pack includes Arcade, Adventure, Creativity, Simulation & Strategy titles.

PCS 86

- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size XT-compatible 8-bit expansion slots

PCS 286

- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8 bit and 2 x 16 bit (XT/AT style)

ACCESSORIES

5.25" 1.2Mb/360K drive with controller	£129.95
PCS 286 2Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£119.00
PCS 286 4Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£235.00

OPENING TIME

That was the show over and done with, and I don't want to hear any more about it. You might think that it's all free drinks, hotel rooms, expenses, meeting famous people and having a good time on the company's tab. But how would you like to be awoken at 4am by a drunken hack yelling: "Wow, did you see that new game from KnoBsofT! Far out!, let's sneak back in and play it man!", before he falls flat on his face? You wouldn't, believe me.

Now the important stuff. These pages have still not been nominated for the Best Two Pages in the Middle of a Weekly Computer Magazine Award. This prestigious prize is to be presented this Christmas at the 'We Are Such an Incredibly Talented and Clever Bunch of Magazine People' dinner.

So get those nominations in, and you have my personal promise that, if we win, the Publisher, Graeme (I never) Kidd, will take you all out for a slap-up lunch at the swanky Bath restaurant, L'Expensive Vache. We only need 100,022,323 votes to win. Each nomination needs a 5p contribution. Send them to me, personally, at the usual address...

The CENTRE

Two pages of competitions, insights, charts, true stories and gen

FROM THE ARCHIVE

A year ago this week my bank balance was written in the same colour. I was still wearing these cream white brogues with the yellow spats. So, what did *Express* report?.

SMALL IS LESS THAN BIG

The small, but beautifully formed, Poqet PC was launched to what *Express* called, "enthusiastic onlookers in London." We're talking tiny - pocket organiser size - we're talking MS-DOS compatible, we're talking £1,200 price tag, credit card sized slot-in business programs, 80C88 processor, 512K RAM, 640 ROM, double Supertwist mono LCD monitor, 200 pixel resolution. Mmmmm sounds fine. And, d'you know, it is..

HURD IT ON THE GRAPEVINE

The then Home Secretary Douglas Hurd, called for computer users to report pornographic computer images to him, for his personal vetting. His call went out in regard to on-line filthy sleaze and nakedness.

SAM PUN HERE PLEASE

MGT announced the launch of the SAM Coupé to what *Express* called: "A bevy of computer hack faithfuls" .We're talking 8-bit, we're talking £150, we're talking cartoon character, 256K RAM, Z80B processor, plug-in 3 inch drive, Speccy compatibility, built-in networking, and user friendliness. Mmmm, sounds good doesn't it? Well, you'll have to read next year's Archive to find out what happened to it. (*Stop that blubbing - Ed.*).

BEYOND OUR KENNY

Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match was released. A footy simulation, it was all set to sweep the world. *John Barnes Football Madness* was also rumoured within the industry to be near release - the only problem was that the game demo buckled under pressure when it was played abroad.

Tale Spin

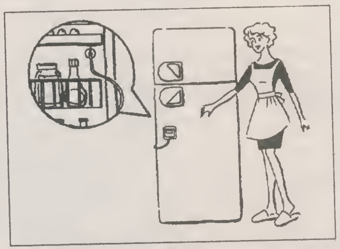
Have you heard any computer or technology related stories which made you gasp in amazement (or even in Ilford), has anything happened to you which you feel should be related to the rest of the world? If so send the news to Tale Spin, New Computer Express, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. This week's stories compiled by Billy Shakes' old dog Spot's bone's ghost.

LESS ELBOW PLEASE

Here we go then with the first real prize for the Centrefold pages. Remember when servants would put their elbow in the bath to test the temperature? This, by the way, is where the phrase elbow grease came from; servants would plunge their elbows into vats of chicken fat to protect them from scalding. Well those days are well and truly over now, so Maplin Electronics has come up with a handy gadget for testing the temperature electronically. The Maplin Digital Bath Thermometer would normally cost you £9.95, but you can have it free by answering one simple question: What was the symbol for the *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy*?

a) *A Rubber cosh?*
b) *A Rubber Duck?*
c) *A Rubber?*

Answers on the backs of postcards, addressed to Elbow Grease Comp, The Centrefold, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon, BA1 1BW. There will also be some runners-up prizes, but I'm not saying what because it might help you with the question. No multiple entries.



• *Why check the heat when a servant can do it.*

TALKING OF WHICH

Indeed yes, talking of which - the *Atomix* competition had one of the most audacious multiple entries I've seen in all my years. A large pat on the back and a "you've got to give it to 'em, they're triers", goes to the Young family, and what I take to be their friend, Mr S Naylor of Bakewell, Derbyshire.

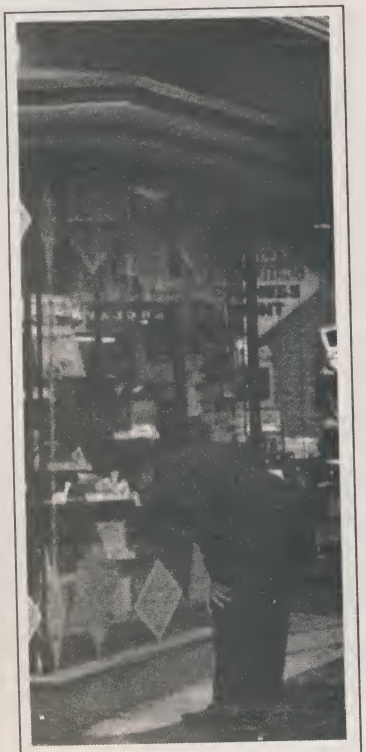
Noticing three white envelopes with similar writing and the same postcode, our grouse-eyed competitons editor opened them up to find: one neatly cut-out and filled-in coupon from Philip Young, one photocopied page with the following message, "I have photocopied this as I don't want to damage the article 'The Moving Picture Show' on the other side", from Mrs Clare Young, and another photocopy with no message from Mr Naylor. They all came from somewhere near Bakewell. Nice one people, nice one.

For this nippy piece of front I award a copy of *Astate* from New Deal Productions. Such an awful game that no one ever bothered finishing it.

READER ADDS

A classified ad, an offer which closed on - get this - September 20 1989, received on September 7 1990 (27p due, paid by us), the virus warning box ticked and with the following message:"There is a flu-bug going around Brighton at the moment. So keep out of the murky brown seawater." It must surely be a coded message.

Thanks to Annie Lykes of Tillet, Herts who wins a roll of 135/36 exposure Jessop film. And no stamp will be put on the envelope.



CAPTION FULL STRENGTH

The photograph printed above demands something. None of us could be arsed to make anything funny out of the damn thing. We took it up to the show, we even took it to Lourdes in an attempt to save it. Can you liven it up? The best caption wins a prize, so if you want software don't forget to tell me what machine and disk format you use. Send your entries to: Caption Full Strength, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Answers on pieces of original artwork from Snow White or contracts from MGM to appear with Sigourney Weaver are grate-

WISH I'D SAID THAT

Tricky bugger Johnny word. It likes making you look like a complete pillock. This week, all quotes come from the side-splitingly good *Electronics Handbook* by Jorge de Sousa Pires.

"A BUS is a bunch of wires used for the transmission of signals among several units. The word is derived from omnibus, contrary to private automobiles, the omnibus was a car for everybody in the early days."

"A BUG is an insect which causes a lot of trouble in its vicinity. A bug in a program acts l ike a bug - causing trouble to its vicinity." Ah yes, thanks Jorges.

REFOLD

l general this that and the other with Tim Smith.

• Most definitely not Ms Julie Andrews or a Von Trapp child. Sexist, yes. Do you mind? Let us know.

QUICK QUIZ

I have discovered some blank disks which I want to give to the first two lucky readers who can spot the five deliberate mistakes in the following review of *The Sound of Music* (a platform sing-'em-up from KnoBsofT). Write the mistakes on the back of a postcard and send it into The Von Trapp Children, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

THE SOUND OF MUSIC

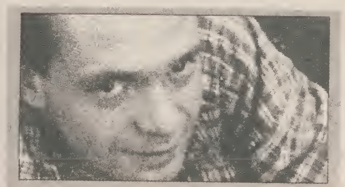
The game involves the Von Trapp children, Ms Julie Andrews and their escape from the Belgian army. Instead of bullets you fire musical notes at the enemy. In fact the first part of the game entails finding doe, ray, me, bar, so, la, tee which have been hidden by the evil foe. You play Julie. Once you've found the parts, you have to slaughter the Turkish army. Split-second timing is required. The Amiga, Spectrum, ST and other 16-bit versions of the game far outplay their eight-bit counterparts, such as the Sega mega-drive in sound and graphics, during all of this. All in all a good effort. 98 per cent.

LAST WEEK'S WINNER

This picture was published last week. I had threatened to send it to the old photies home - you know, where they mash them all up and turn them into glue which then gets used to stick Kylie Minougue concert tickets together (both of them). Well, it was saved and here's how it was done:

P Fox of Rhyl made this witticism: "Why's this computer flying over me?" Very droll, P, but K***G off.

The winner is JJ Croft of Milford Haven with: " So this is how to upgrade a Speccie." You win a copy of *Manic Miner* for your Spec. Cheers a lot there.



READER'S CHART

If you would like to see yourself in print – and win a prize – you should send your list, along with a photograph of yourself to, The Bleeding Charts Club, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. This week's chart comes from Mr J Palmer of Amsterdam, Holland.

1) *Operation Wolf*	(Ocean)
2) *Populous*	(EA)
3) *Player Manager*	(Anco)
4) *LocoScript II*	(Locomotive)
5) *Xenon II*	(Image Works)
6) *Lotus 1-2-3*	(Lotus)
7) *Last Ninja*	(System 3)
8) *Space Ace*	(El)
9) *Stunt Car Racer*	(MicroStyle)
10) *Baal*	(Pysgnosis)

THE WORST

Predator	(Activision)

THE TOSH TEN

Ten translations of press releases and public relations statements:

1) Hype and speculation = who told you?
2) Most prestigious PC = most expensive.
3) No launch date set = we're late.
4) No comment = I'm not sure.
5) Absolutley no comment = yes.
6) Lifetime guarantee = of a mayfly at a frog convention.
7) User friendly = all front-end.
8) Computer literate = no front end at all.
9) The 'trade' = cowboys, hacks, PR people and wireheads.
10) Viruses are the biggest threat to the computer user = like to buy a virus killer?

How do you fancy letting off some steam? Do you fancy airing your views and getting insulted at the same time?

Well that's Letter Spray. If you can get away without an insult then you have sucked up to me, so don't even try because if there is one thing I hate more than people more clever than me it's yes-people. Here are this week's gladiators.

Sir,
Short lesson in substraction (sic)
NCE-Ql=-1 Reader.
Gerard Phelan (reader and buyer of all issues to date).

Dear Gerard, I hope you don't mind me calling you that, I am truly, really, obsequiously sorry to see you go, I really am. All those letters you sent in with positive criticisms, points of interest for other QL users, product news and information, hey we'll miss 'em.

All the other QL related stories which you gave to the world will be missed. Oh, that was us. Still, the postcard was nice and if you go you'll miss all the QL news which Express *will be running. Each to his own.*

Sir,
I thought that my fellow readers would be interested in the following true story about my Sinclair QL. Last month my efforts to create a mail merging routine for the QL finally paid off.

Although it has taken six months to write the program, and I am self-taught, it works wonderfully.
Mr P A Gray, Slough, Berks

Dear Mr Gray,
Without wishing to appear rude, Yaaaaawn!!!! That was one of the most somatic stories I have ever heard in my life. Thanks very much indeed.

Sir,
I am a business man running a small administration department for a London based stock-broking company. I have only just started reading *Express* and wonder if you have heard of any good PC games which might help to while away the boring hours between 9am and 5.30pm?
Mr M M Cazenove

Dear Mr Cavzenove,
If that's your real name then I'm a pink-jacketed options dealer. Anyway, PC games? Yes, you've come to the right place. When I worked up at the Stock Exchange, back in the days of old Nicky Goodison, me and the boys used to have hours of fun playing Leisure Suit Larry, Bard's Tale *and crash the hell out of the trading terminals when no one was looking. I recall we had great fun with that one October. Bye for now.*

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

- C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
- Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
- Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

Twilight

DEDICATED Spectrum & Amstrad Programmer required to work in a friendly working environment. Must have at least one game completed. PDS experience preferred but not essential.

CLOWNS or two headed mega beings need not apply.

Ring Pete for an informal chat at Twilight on Harrogate (0423) 500399

What do you think about working as an English developer in a German enterprise??

WE ARE:

an English speaking team of 22 people. This would be your chance to expand your knowledge of the German language and live in the beautiful south-west of Germany.

YOU ARE: A SOFTWARE DEVELOPER

with the following qualifications:

Experience in system programming using C and a good knowledge of programming Intel and Motorola processors in Assembler is required. Excellent knowledge of the operating systems MS-DOS, OS/2 and UNIX is essential. You would be part of a team developing software for the Input/Output control of mass storage media. The minimum commitment to this project is two years.

Vortex is known in the UK for the high performance standard of its products. This is an excellent opportunity for you to expand both your experience and knowledge in many fields.

The salary is dependant on your qualifications and experience, but in any case it will be more than satisfying. Assistance will be provided for both the moving and finding suitable accommodation.

Please send your written application including full CV and your salary expectations. If you would like more information about this position please write or call.

vortex

VORTEX COMPUTERSYSTEME GMBH
Falterstr. 51-53, D-7101 Flein.
Tel: 01049-7131-59 72-0. Fax: 01049-7131-55 0 63
ask for our Mrs. Armbruster

GRAPHICS MANAGER
GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Required for full time employment, at our West Manchester offices. If you have experience of producing professional graphics for computer games and would like to apply,

ring **061 728 2282**

between 2pm-5pm
any weekday
and ask for **JAY GEE**

Mr. MICRO

Consult Software Limited

Consult Software Ltd. producers of "Return of the Jedi", "Vidicators" and "Dragon Spirit" require EXPERIENCED programmers coding in Z80/8086/6502/68000 to join our existing in-house team. If you can write quality games within a deadline then we want to hear from you!

Send C.V. and samples of your previous work to:

Glenn Benson
Consult Software Ltd
35/36 Hamilton Square
Birkenhead
Merseyside
L41 5BP

Or call Glenn on 051-647 3895

FULL CIRCLE TECHNOLOGIES (UK) PRESENTS

AT CONCORDE

A supersonic emulator pack for the Atari ST

We have one of the most advanced products in the emulator market for the Atari ST and Mega ST range

RUNS PROTECTED SOFTWARE
Genuine Intel 8 Mhz 80286
Norton Factor 6.7
Boot DOS from drive A or C
Compact SM Technology
Fits inside your Atari ST
SUPPORTS: Sound,
Most ST Harddrives,
24 GEM/DOS partitions,
Colour/mono monitors,
4 screen emulations,
720Kb format,
40 & 80 track drives,
Extended/expanded modes,
COM1/L PT1 ports,
The Atari Laser,
The Atari mouse,
The ST Internal clock.

AT Concorde Pack includes
An ATonce AT emulator
A Software/installation disk
A manual
Extra Utilities including Patcher
Full back-up service

Now you can own a PC/AT for as little as

£179.00

Inc. VAT & Delivery

STE and MEGA Adaptors only £24.00

A must for STE versions, but optional for the Mega range

FITTING SERVICE £25.00

Plus adaptor if required
ADD £10.00 for next day courier service

COMING SOON The ATARI 520 ST/PC PACK

An Atari 520 STFM upgraded to one megabyte with ATonce already installed

With the growing demand for better and faster PC emulations to use with the Atari ST the ATonce will take some beating. Price low and quality unbeatably high. For as much as the Atari allows you will enjoy the benefits of a compatible AT computer running at a Norton Factor of 6.7

UPGRADE YOUR PC SPEED TO CONCORDE FOR A VERY LOW £99.99

TO ORDER
send a cheque or postal order to:-
FULL CIRCLE TECHNOLOGIES (UK)
133a Parrock Street,
Gravesend, Kent, DA12 1EZ
Tel: 0622 677173 Fax: 0474 533280

FCT UK

THE BEAST OF EXMOOR

does it exist ?

We don't know - but what does exist is a new Public Domain library for the ST. - a library that is different, where its not the disks that are listed but the individual programs. You choose what you want and we make up the disks accordingly. Send S.A.E. for full details

EXMOOR SOFTWARE
Queen Street, Lynton, Devon. EX35 6AQ

• • • • • • • • • • • •

Full range of Budgie Licenceware also available

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS

PC Share Ware

£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

PC Type II (3)	£5.00
NY Word (3)	£5.00
PC File dB (3)	£5.00
PC File (3)	£5.00
Front Office (3)	£5.00
PC Type (3)	£5.00
PC Calc (3)	£5.00
PC File + V3 (3)	£5.00
Freeway Accts (3)	£5.00
Ford Car 11 (2)	£3.50
Super Astrology (3)	£5.00
Page Finc. Cont. (3)	£5.00

£5.00 Set £6.00 3.5

EGA Pacman	£1.75
Deskjet Collection	£1.75
Educational Games	£1.75
Dr. Sleep	£1.75
Laser Letterhead	£1.75
Home Records	£1.75
Share Spell	£1.75
Bar Codes	£1.75
Windows Toolkit	£1.75
Windows Games	£1.75
dbase 4 Tutor	£1.75
Food Analysis	£1.75

+ 100's more

COMMODORE STARTER PACKS FROM £498

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS
* Quality
* Value
* Free Software

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00
For further details write or phone
for a FREE catalogue!

Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 9 Wells St, Cardiff. CF1 8DW
Tel: Cardiff (0222) 222895 *anytime*

The New Lead in Public Domain

Phone for free Catalogue
AMIGA ONLY!
Tel: 0426 910500 24 Hours
Mast Publications

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

071 727 0424

◆ FOR SALE

ZOOMER RACE MAKER (Yoke) joystick suitable for most computers. Cost £30 accept £15 or swop for amiga items Tel: 0473 713715 between 6 to 9pm

COMMODORE czn cassette unit and a azimuth head alignmentt tape £14. "720" game cassette £3. "Ninja Warriors" game disk £5. Whole lot £20 phone Dave (0935) 863866

AMSTRAD PC-MD 1640 keyboard mouse DMP 400 printer stand and software as new cost £1000.00 asking £750. Watford 0923 242463.

SWAP BROKEN ST two disk drives for any related ST hardware. ie. monitors, scanners, hard disks. Tel. Mark (021) 777-2087

OLIVETTI PC1 IBM compatible twin 3.5" disk drives LX400 Epson printer. Microsoft integrated software. Ideal salesman/managers package £399 ono Tel. 0772 600640 (Lancashire)

SPECTRUM 48K+ computer and recorder. Joystick and interface also loads of great games and books. Upgrade forces sale £80.00. Phone 07375 51505 evenings.

AMIGA modulator including leads, unused will swop for manuals or software or anything. Phone after 6pm 0977 661450

ATARI STFM 6 months old. Over £250 worth of software including Falcon, Xennon II, Rainbow Islands, joystick, mouse, dustcover £280. Phone Harlow 450361 for details.

PSION organiser CM £40. Tel. George 081 672 1132 (day) or 081 314 1423 (evenings)

ATARI 520STFM 1 meg drive, mouse, summer pack + original software + micro joystick + Synchro Express. Quick sale wanted. Good condition will sell for £230 ono. Buyer collects

A501 half Meg RAM card and clock for Amiga 500 £50 pone 0533 862593 after 6pm.

ATARI 1029 dot matrix printer boxed, as new, with Atari Writer+ included. All leads and instructions. £85 including P&P Tel. Ian on 0202 672907

ATARI 520ST half meg ext. DD SM125 monitor original software Abacus books on Gem drives, basic internals £290 ono. Swap EGA colour monitor. Ring John on 0268 552044.

IBM 2Mb memory RAM chips for PS/2, module kit 80ns. Worth over £300.00 sell for £170.00 Has never been used. Tel. 081 571 4537 or leave message on machine.

SPECTRUM 48K with all leads over £250 worth of games. Excellent condition £150 complete. Buyer collects or pays postage. George, 12 Irwin Avenue, York, YO3 7TX

SPECTRUM mags, Crash, Sinclair User, Your Sinclair, 150+ any reasonable offer or swap for film mags, phone 0243 827116

AMSTRAD internal modem (PC) c/w software, manual. Speeds up to 1200/1200. £135 (cost £228). Software file rescue plus £20. Captain Blood £20. Call Dave (0604) 843034

BBC MASTER compact twin 3.5" 5.25" drives, Mertec mouse. Loads of disks and software £550 ono. Tel. 0287 634572 after 6pm (Cleveland)

AMSTRAD 5000 B1 DMP £350 ono. Brand new. Good reason for sale. Tel. 061 787 8501

34p INC. VAT

3.5" DSDD INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED DISKS
100% certified error free
Includes attractive labels & VAT
Add 1p for credit card orders
40 cap disk box: £3.99, 80 cap: £4.49
14" monitor swivels: £9.95, Dust cover: £2.99
Postage - add £2.95 per order

Universal Overnight Distribution
Enterprise Centre, Unit 26, James St, Carlisle, CA2 5BB.
Tel: 0228 42373 ext 53. Fax: 514484

Access

Abacus Software
11 Woodcote Drive, Orpington, Kent BR6 8DB
Propietor JD Charlton. Cheques accepted. **Tel: 0689 36293**

VISA

Supermaths: For Amstrad PCW's, PCs and compatibles. User friendly, package: **multiplication (including tables), division, addition and subtraction - choice of difficulty - ages 5 upwards**. Scores shown, success rewarded. PRACTICE and TEST (timed). WORKSHEET produces worksheets on printer with choice of styles, separate answers. **Can provide hours of fun improving numeracy skills in home or classroom**. £16.95.

Marksheet: Everything you need to enter, validate, edit and store Marksheets by class, term, and year with ease. Can be tailored to your schools requirements. Prints neat summary with pupil and form averages on A4 paper. £45. Site licence available. **Send for free catalogue for further details of the above and other programs**.

A G A ELECTRONICS

60 Orchard Grove,
Edgware, Middx. HA8 5BJ

SALES: *We supply low cost new & second user IBM compatibles, Printers & Peripherals.*

REPAIRS: *We repair to component level any computer, monitor or printer. Repairs Guaranteed.*

SPARES: *We can supply spares for any machine or printer normally from stock.*

WE ALSO TRAIN UPGRADE AND INSTALL YOU and YOUR computer system

TELEPHONE 081 952 6312
FAX 081 951 3330

BUSIBYTE LIMITED

DISCS:PACKS OF TEN

BULK VERBATIM
3 1/2 DSDD £3.90
3 1/2 DSHD £8.60

BRANDED VERBATIM
5 1/4 DSDD £3.56
5 1/4 DSHD £4.83

* Postage and packing for discs **ONLY £1.50.**
* Disc prices include VAT.

POWER USERS:
Akther 486-100MB, VGA COLOUR - £4450 + VAT
BUDGET-PC: XT-£360+VAT
12MHz, v20 1MB RAM, Mono monitor Tilt & turn, DOS, 720K Disc drive
BUDGET 486 100MB : £2800 +VAT
486-25MHz, 100MB Disc Drive 25ms, 720K Floppy Drive, DOS, Mono Monitor.
Please call for catalogue, software and other hardware also available.

B B

Please send cheque with order to:

BUSIBYTE LIMITED
156 Balgores Lane,
Gidea Park, Romford.
Essex RM2 6BP

Tel: 0708-724845

ACORN AMSTRAD ATARI COMMODORE Z88
Citizen Panasonic Star Aries Epson
PRICE-BUSTING THE LEADING BRANDS
Ex-Demo Many Bargains
Archimedes Specialist
Established SIX Years
"Solid As A Rock"
Our Own Service Division 041-332-0625
Scotlands Leading Micro Specialists
THE COMPUTER DEPOT
205 Buchanan Street, GLASGOW 041-332-3944
55 Clerk Street EDINBURGH 031-668-4146
Inshops Wellgate Centre, DUNDEE
*Licensed Credit Broker *Mail Order**

ATARI ST half meg upgraded to 1 meg. Internal Sony drive, full stereo board, few good games incl.. Midwinter joystick. Call Chris on 0506 834 337 £350 ono.

AMSTRAD PC1512 MD 20Mb and software £450 ono. Logitech scanner £150 ono. Linnett modem £100 ono. Ring after 6.30pm 0892 511587

AMIGA software for sale. Superbase personal, Pen-pal games. Originals, cheap. Tel. 081 866 0314.

COMMODORE 64c Light Fantastic pack. £200 worth of software. Mouse, joystick. Only four months old. Worth £400, sell for £200. Ring (0625) 876649. Ask for Gary.

MTS 9600 multisync monitor. .31 dot pitch 14" colour screen, RGB analogue/TTL. Sell for £250 ono. Tel. (0403) 782847

SPECTRUM +2 complete outfit, manual, joystick etc. 27 months guarantee. Spectrum mags worth £110, 100+ games very good value £305 ono. Queries - phone 081-561 3452

SCHNEIDER German name, Triple cassette radio player, detachable speakers and built-in personal stereo. Recorder RPS graphic equalizer. Tel. 0081-561 3452

COMPLETE book of insults, good condition £7. Great legal fiascos, good condition £5. Tel. 081-561 3452

SWAP Electron, 64K Turbo, 5.25" drive, disks, many top games for Psion Organiser or sell for £150. Offers to Paul, 3 Moorend Avenue, C'wood, B'ham, B37 5SD.

X-MULTIPLY arcade music on tape. Tel. 0254-56029

SPECTRUM 128, joystick, data recorder, music keyboard, 200 games, £130. Phone 021 742 2661

ACORN A3000 Archimedes plus colour monitor. 6 months old £575. Tel. 0709 375890 after 5pm.

COMMODORE communications modem £30 ono. Petspeed compiler £10, image system £10, Fourth Protocol £8, various books, music games etc. Ring for details, offers - David 021 444 6188

AMSTRAD PCW8512, L.script 2, LocoMail, LocoSpell, LocoFile. Stop press - AMX mouse, joystick, several games, lansyst Typing, 30+ disks and all manuals. Excellent condition £475. Phone York (0904) 799134

ATARI 520STFM boxed 1Mb drive, Mini Office spreadsheet, Mini Office presentation graphics, Metacomo Basic, assorted PD disks, mouse, cables etd. £300. Phone John 0389-57455 after 6pm.

HEWLETT PACKARD Paintjet colour printer. Excellent condition, 4 months old. £750 ono.

SIRIUS 1 compositor. Twin 5.25" drives. Hi-res monitor, CPM86, WordStar £100. Buyer collects. Tel. 081 592 5603 (Dagenham, Essex)

MAGIC MULTIFACE. 951 multface pokes for 425 Spectrum games. Send £3 PO/cheque to Ashley Tarver, 5 Saunders House, Binswood Avenue, Leamington Spa, Warks, CV32 5RZ

Computallations
COMPUTER CALL-OUT SERVICE
(BIRMINGHAM ONLY)
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
LASER PRINTING
(PROVIDE DTP/WP FILES ON DISK. MOST DTP/WP SUPPORTED)
DISK TRANSFER
(5.25" > 3.5" AND VICE VERSA 1 OFF OR BULK)
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO THE BELOW ADDRESS
COMPUTALLATIONS
2 TWYNING ROAD, STIRCHLEY, BIRMINGHAM. B30 2XY

COLOUR MONITORS 12" High resolution, RGB input, IBM compatible, in screening case and with psu, ready to use. Brand new £89.00 + £5.00 delivery.
TWIN 5 1/4" DISC DRIVE a nicely cased self contained unit with it's own power supply. Product of a famous Jap maker this is IBM compatible 360k twin double sided. Brand new with data £59.00 plus £3 delivery
3 1/2" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES all by the famous Japanese EPSON Co. All these models in stock with makers data: SMD24OH, SMD28OH, SMD24OL, SMD180B. Also 5^1/4 models SD540 & SD580L, all brand new and will work with most computers and offered at £59.50 each + £3.00 delivery.
3 1/2" DOUBLE SIDE NEC disk drives still available but not many left, will work with the Altra St etc. £59.50 + £3 delivery
PRINTER PLOTTER By Sharp originally listed at £150.00 brand new with data showing how to use it with other PC. £20.00 + £3.00.
SUPER MULTITESTER Ex British Telecom, as new tested and guaranteed, original cost probably over £50, yours for only £7.50. Leather case for this £3.00 + £3.00 post.
110 WATT POWER SUPPLY ASTEC switchmode, 230v mains input:- 38v at 2^1/2A & 5v 3A outputs, encased and fitted on panel mounting plate with mains input socket and on/off switch, made for use with computers. Brand new, price of this is £15.00 post paid.
M & B ELECTRICAL,
Dept NCE, 12 Boundary Rd, Hove, Sussex, BN3 4EH.
Tel: 0273 430380. Fax: 0273 410142.
Telephone orders welcome.

ATARI ST software Fighter/Bomber, Infestation, Stunt Car Racer. All boxed and in mint condition. £15 each. £40 for all three. Tel. Paul (0670) 851682

TANDY SX1000 Colour, double drive, fitted Genius mouse, clock, plus Serius software, excellent outfit, genuine bargain, first to see will buy. £375 061-998 3494.

CPC464 with colour monitor, light gun, joystick and over 100 games including RoboCop and Chase HQ. £280. Call Darren on (0425) 655272 after 7pm.

BBC MODEL B. Too many extras to list here! Phone for comprehensive details (0494) 35476. This is a complete system.

BBC MASTER COMPACT plust monitor, RS232, Spellmaster chip etc. New disk drive. £285 ono. Will deliver in London/Surrey area. Tel. 071-390 7413 evenings.

CBM music expansion system with full sized keyboard plus CBM sound sampler. Hardly used. Reasonable offers or swap for mono monitor. Tel. 0926-400085

HP71B £150, also various magazines, Crash, Your Sinclair, and many others. Send SAE for details. Phone Stratford 0789-720328 and ask for Stephen.

SPECTRUM +2a for sale with disk drive and +D interface, 2 joysticks, some games worth £310, sell for £230 ono. Buyer collects. Tel. Markfield 243005

AMSTRAD CPC464 colour monitor, table, speech synthesizer, two sterio speakers, Multiface Two joystick, loadsa games £200. Tel. 081-590 9242

C64 MODEM for sale, Commodore make cheap at £30 ono. Wants PD s/w for Amiga, will swap for blank disks. grateful for any help. Tel. 0522-681388

PUBLIC DOMAIN software only £2.50, price includes P&P, most titles stocked. Send cheques or PO's to M Tillett, 30 Prospect Road, Oulton Broad, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 3PT (ST's only).

SPECTRUM 48K data recorder, interface + joystick £200 worth of software, including Tracksuit Manager, sell for bargain £100 or any offers. Contact Gary (091) 262 8248

16MHz AT motherboard, NEAT chipset, unpopulated, up to 8Mb £120. MP165 printer, 165 cps., NLQ, cables, £90 ono. Upgrades force sale. Manuals for both. Tel. 081 946 9384

BBC B software. Studio 8 and Mini Office II on DFS disk. £10 each or £18 for both. Cassette games and other educational software £2 - 7 each. Phone Stephen evenings 0843 298902

ROMANTIC ROBOT Multiface 3 for Spectrum Plus 3. Only Three months old £22 ono. Tel 0934 641562

COMMODORE 64/128 disks and 5 microdrive carts. Spectrum software, send SAE to Ashley Tarver, 5 Saunders House, Binswood Avenue, Leamington Spa, Warks, CV32 5RZ

ATARI ST software originals, boxed, manuals. Tennis Cup, Player Manager, Gravity, £9 each or £25 for all three including postage Tel. 0763 246424

ATARI XE power supply. £10 P&P incl. Contact Darryl Boulton, 17 Millpond Street, Ross-on-Wye, HR9 7AP

SPECTRUM +3 as new with software including CP/M, Mallard Basic, Masterfile, LERM and Kohbrasoft Utilities with all manuals. Bargain at £175. Tel. Grimsby 0472 887216

NINETENDO Brand new, won in compo, deluxe set with robot and two games. Ring and ask for Brad on 0243 586012 (evenings) £150 ono.

LOOK up to **70% OFF RRP**

	ST	AMIGA
Blasteroids	6.99	6.99
Captain Blood	4.49	4.49
Dragon Spirit	5.99	5.99
Dynamite Dux	6.99	6.99
Fighting Soccer	5.99	5.99
Galaxy Force	5.99	5.99
Pioneer Plague	——	5.99
Weird Dreams	6.99	6.99

P&P Free in UK

By return for postal orders

Make cheques or postal orders to:
JAZZASOFT
95 Valley Rd, Crewe, Cheshire. CW2 8LL
Tel. (0278) 68437

Software subject to availability

1Mb AMIGA A500 Cumana external drive, Philips Pro 8CM852 monitor, £600. Tel. 0709-382398 (Rotherham). 50/50 split on delivery.

AMSTRAD 2086 Dual drive, mono, barely used. Cost over £800 new, 3 months old. Genuine reason for sale. Will sell for £650. Tel. 021-705 6453 evenings.

8 GOOD SEGA GAMES £80 (cost between £22 and £32 each) or £15 each or swap for Gamesboy. Contact Paul, 3 Moorend Avenue, C'wood, B'ham, B37 5SD.

MICROTEXT teletext adaptor for ST. 6 months old £100 fully boxed ins. etc. Mr R Liston, No.7 Bridgend Tullibody, Clacks, Scotland, FK10 2PF.

PCW VOICE BOX with parallel interface as new software included. £50 ono. Tel. 0705-696543

ATARI SM124 monitor £65. Signum 2, £100, SwiftCalc, Partner, Falcon, Corruption, all as new, consider any reasonable offer. Tel. 0272-778602 evenings.

ATARI 520STFM 8 months old, as new. Boxed with six top games including: Ruf, Falcon and Populus, plus desk. Offers around £300. 68 Castle Street, Oswestry, Shropshire.

ATARI SH204 hard disk £300 ono. , SC1224 colour monitor £200 ono. , 5.25" drive plus PCDitto £100 ono. , Serious software - phone for list. Garry 0273-672553

COMMODORE 64/128 disks and 5 microdrive carts. Spectrum software, send SAE to Ashley Tarver, 5 Saunders House, Binswood Avenue, Leamington Spa, Warks, CV32 5RZ

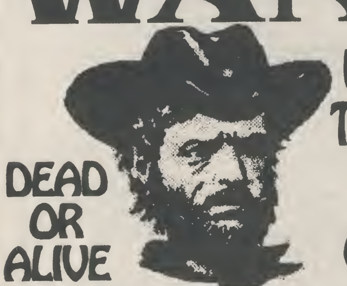
LIKE PLAYING GAMES BY MAIL?
LIKE TO TRY SOMETHING DIFFERENT?
FED UP WITH
DUNGEON & DRAGON TYPE GAMES?

Well now there's Battlezone. The totally different game.

Battlezone is strategy/conflict wargame. Played over a battlefield of varying terrain. Across this you must send out your armies, tanks and cannons to attack and penetrate other players defences. Have you got the ability to direct troops and survive against overwhelming odds? Can you get the balance right of attack and defence?

Now you have the chance to find out! Only the better tacticians survive in this game. So if you would like to play something different why not try Battlezone!

Write now for details of our free trial offer:
S.M.B. Games, P.O. Box 1809, SUTTON COLDFIELD, West Midlands, B75 5HE



WANTED
DEAD OR ALIVE
USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER
CASH PRIZES
0898 31 35 94
INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

SPECTRUM +3 as new with software including CP/M, Mallard Basic, Masterfile, LERM and Kohbrasoft Utilities with all manuals. Bargain at £175. Tel. Grimsby 0472 887216

NINETENDO Brand new, won in compo, deluxe set with robot and two games. Ring and ask for Brad on 0243 586012 (evenings) £150 ono.

ATARI ST half meg upgraded to 1 meg. Internal Sony drive, full stereo board, few good games incl.. Midwinter joystick. Call Chris on 0506 834 337 £350 ono.

AMSTRAD PC1512 MD 20Mb and software £450 ono. Logitech scanner £150 ono. Linnett modem £100 ono. Ring after 6.30pm 0892 511587

ATARI MEGA 4, blitter chip, hi-res mono monitor, Megafile 20, hard disk, Lattice C, First Word +, PC Ditto. Lots of PC & ST software £800. Tel. 081-890 1988

AMIGA DRAKHEN £10 Altered Beast, Overlander, Bloodwych, Populus, Promised Lands, Battle Squadron, Dungeon Master, It Came From Desert £8 each. Tel. Stu on 0423-524046

COUPE OWNERS! want a disk or tape with demos/screens/games? Send a disk or tape and £5.50. Also other services on offer!!

SUPERPIC Amiga Real-time colour video digitiser with genlock. RRP £599. Unwanted competition prize, totally unused, will sell for £499 ono. Tel. 0895-638520

AMSTRAD CPC464 for sale. Green screen monitor and software over £100 worth. £250 ono. Tel. Hudds on 0484-650041

ATARI ST fleetstreet publisher £50, GFA Basic 3 £40, Habaview £40, CAD-3D £15, Printmaster £15, dBASE II £90. Books: various on dBASE II £15, GFA Basic v£ + disk £12. Phone 0244-534618 for further details.

IBM AT 512K RAM, CGA monitor, enhanced keyboard, serial/parallel adaptor, 30Mb hard disk, high density floppy. Excellent condition £900 ono. Phone 0442-50325

ATARI 1040STFM, Protext, GFA Basic v3 and compiler, several books, joystick ST05, mouse, mouse mat, PD disks etc. £330. Tel. 081-761 4979 after 7pm.

AMIGA software for sale. Superbase personal, Pen-pal games. Originals, cheap. Tel. 081 866 0314.

DISK DRIVE for sale. 3.5" with box of 10 disks (blank) £70. Compatible with most computers. Phone Chris on 0705-668123

ATARI MEGA 4, blitter chip, hi-res mono monitor, Megafile 20, hard disk, Lattice C, First Word +, PC Ditto. Lots of PC & ST software £800. Tel. 081-890 1988

AMIGA DRAKHEN £10 Altered Beast, Overlander, Bloodwych, Populus, Promised Lands, Battle Squadron, Dungeon Master, It Came From Desert £8 each. Tel. Stu on 0423-524046

COUPE OWNERS! want a disk or tape with demos/screens/games? Send a disk or tape and £5.50. Also other services on offer!!

SUPERPIC Amiga Real-time colour video digitiser with genlock. RRP £599. Unwanted competition prize, totally unused, will sell for £499 ono. Tel. 0895-638520

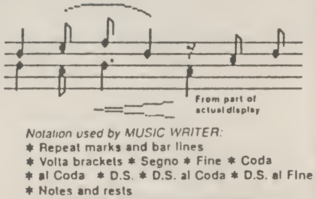
DO YOU WANT TO DECODE?
• RTTY (Radio Teletype) •
• TOR (Telex Over Radio) •
• Morse Code • Weather maps •
• Amateur Packet Radio •
and much more with your personal computer?

We can provide you with all the hardware and software for just about every popular home computer at prices starting from £300!!

Siskin Electronics Ltd,
PC House, 2 South Street, Hythe, Southampton, SO4 6EB.
Telephone: (0703) 207155.
Fax: (0703) 847754.
Callers VERY welcome!
Access VISA

LEARN TO
READ MUSIC...
128/+2/+3 SPECTRUM

Music Writer™



Notation used by MUSIC WRITER:
- Repeat marks and bar lines
- Volta brackets * Segno * Fine * Coda
- al Coda * D.S. * D.S. al Coda * D.S. al Fine
- Notes and rests from semibreve to demisemiquaver
- Triplet (rests allowed)
- Dotted notes * Staccato notes
- Accidentals * Tie and slur * Glissando
- Trill * Turn * Mordent
- Accent * Crescendo and diminuendo

WRITE FOR LEAFLET

Featuring WYSIWYH – What You See Is What You Hear. Learning to read or play music has never been easier... *See it! Hear it! Understand it!*

Music Writer's large fully illustrated manual explains everything from the WIMP OS to the music notation used. Twelve songs from around the world are included along with a demonstration file. The program will load and run on *ANY* Spectrum in the 128 series. There's auto disc transfer for the +3. Only £19.95 + £2 p&p.

G. Rowland
P.O. Box 49
Dagenham
RM9 5NY

ATARI ST software originals, boxed, manuals. Tennis Cup, Player Manager, Gravity, £9 each or £25 for all three including postage Tel. 0763 246424

ATARI XE power supply. £10 P&P incl. Contact Darryl Boulton, 17 Millpond Street, Ross-on-Wye, HR9 7AP

IBM AT 512K RAM, CGA monitor, enhanced keyboard, serial/parallel adaptor, 30Mb hard disk, high density floppy. Excellent condition £900 ono. Phone 0442-50325

ATARI 1040STFM, Protext, GFA Basic v3 and compiler, several books, joystick ST05, mouse, mouse mat, PD disks etc. £330. Tel. 081-761 4979 after 7pm.

PCW VOICE BOX with parallel interface as new software included. £50 ono. Tel. 0705-696543

DISK DRIVE for sale. 3.5" with box of 10 disks (blank) £70. Compatible with most computers. Phone Chris on 0705-668123

CBM music expansion system with full sized keyboard plus CBM sound sampler. Hardly used. Reasonable offers or swap for mono monitor. Tel. 0926-400085

HP71B £150, also various magazines, Crash, Your Sinclair, and many others. Send SAE for details. Phone Stratford 0789-720328 and ask for Stephen.

SPECTRUM +2a for sale with disk drive and +D interface, 2 joysticks, some games worth £310, sell for £230 ono. Buyer collects. Tel. Markfield 243005

AMSTRAD CPC464 colour monitor, table, speech synthesizer, two sterio speakers, Multiface Two joystick, loadsa games £200. Tel. 081-590 9242

ATARI ST fleetstreet publisher £50, GFA Basic 3 £40, Habaview £40, CAD-3D £15, Printmaster £15, dBASE II £90. Books: various on dBASE II £15, GFA Basic v£ + disk £12. Phone 0244-534618 for further details.

AN EDITED COMPANY PRESENTS
TOMB OF DEATH
0898 100 634
DARE YOU ENTER
Calls Cost 33p/min Cheap Rate. 44p Other Times.
C.I.C Marketing. BOX 256. NN1 4AL.

COMMODORE czn cassette unit and a azimuth head alignmentt tape £14. "720" game cassette £3. "Ninja Warriors" game disk £5. Whole lot £20 phone Dave (0935) 863866

AMSTRAD PC-MD 1640 keyboard mouse DMP 400 printer stand and software as new cost £1000.00 asking £750. Watford 0923 242463.

SWAP BROKEN ST two disk drives for any related ST hardware. ie. monitors, scanners, hard disks. Tel. Mark (021) 777-2087

OLIVETTI PC1 IBM compatible twin 3.5" disk drives LX400 Epson printer. Microsoft integrated software. Ideal salesman/managers package £399 ono Tel. 0772 600640 (Lancashire)

SPECTRUM 48K+ computer and recorder. Joystick and interface also loads of great games and books. Upgrade forces sale £80.00. Phone 07375 51505 evenings.

AMIGA modulator including leads, unused will swop for manuals or software or anything. Phone after 6pm 0977 661450

ATARI STFM 6 months old. Over £250 worth of software including Falcon, Xennon II, Rainbow Islands, joystick, mouse, dustcover £280. Phone Harlow 450361 for details.

ATARI 520STFM 1 meg drive, mouse, summer pack + original software + micro joystick + Synchro Express. Quick sale wanted. Good condition will sell for £230 ono. Buyer collects

PSION organiser CM £40. Tel. George 081 672 1132 (day) or 081 314 1423 (evenings)

A501 half Meg RAM card and clock for Amiga 500 £50 pone 0533 862593 after 6pm.

ATARI 1029 dot matrix printer boxed, as new, with Atari Writer+ included. All leads and instructions. £85 including P&P Tel. Ian on 0202 672907

ATARI 520ST half meg ext. DD SM125 monitor original software Abacus books on Gem drives, basic Internals £290 ono. Swap EGA colour monitor. Ring John on 0268 552044.

IBM 2Mb memory RAM chips for PS/2, module kit 80ns. Worth over £300.00 sell for £170.00 Has never been used. Tel. 081 571 4537 or leave message on machine.

SPECTRUM 48K with all leads over £250 worth of games. Excellent condition £150 complete. Buyer collects or pays postage. George, 12 Irwin Avenue, York, YO3 7TX

SPECTRUM mags, Crash, Sinclair User, Your Sinclair, 150+·any reasonable offer or swap for film mags, phone 0243 827116

AMSTRAD PC1512 CM, DD, 640K. NEC V30 processor. Mouse, extensive collection of top quality software, Turbo pascal, C, dBASE, Word Perfect. £350 Doug. Tel. 0273-557782

AMSTRAD Internal modem (PC) c/w software, manual. Speeds up to 1200/1200. £135 (cost £228). Software file rescue plus £20. Captain Blood £20. Call Dave (0604) 843034

BBC MASTER compact twin 3.5" 5.25" drives, Mertec mouse. Loads of disks and software £550 ono. Tel. 0287 634572 after 6pm (Cleveland)

AMSTRAD 5000 B1 DMP £350 ono. Brand new. Good reason for sale. Tel. 061 787 8501

SPECTRUM 128, joystick, data recorder, music keyboard, 200 games, £130. Phone 021 742 2661

ACORN A3000 Archimedes plus colour monitor. 6 months old £575. Tel. 0709 375890 after 5pm.

COMMODORE communications modem £30 ono. Petspeed compiler £10, image system £10, Fourth Protocol £8, various books, music games etc. Ring for details, offers - David 021 444 6188

AMSTRAD PCW8512, L.script 2, LocoMail, LocoSpell, LocoFile. Stop press - AMX mouse, joystick, several games, Iansyst Typing, 30+ disks and all manuals. Excellent condition £475. Phone York (0904) 799134

PUBLIC DOMAIN software only £2.50, price includes P&P, most titles stocked. Send cheques or PO's to M Tillett, 30 Prospect Road, Oulton Broad, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 3PT (ST's only).

SPECTRUM 48K data recorder, interface + joystick £200 worth of software, including Tracksult Manager, sell for bargain £100 or any offers. Contact Gary (091) 262 8248

16MHz AT motherboard, NEAT chipset, unpopulated, up to 8Mb £120. MP165 printer, 165 cps., NLQ, cables, £90 ono. Upgrades force sale. Manuals for both. Tel. 081 946 9384

BBC B software. Studio 8 and Mini Office II on DFS disk. £10 each or £18 for both. Cassette games and other educational software £2 - 7 each. Phone Stephen evenings 0843 298902

ROMANTIC ROBOT Multiface 3 for Spectrum Plus 3. Only Three months old £22 ono. Tel 0934 641562

ATARI 520STFM boxed 1Mb drive, Mini Office spreadsheet, Mini Office presentation graphics, Metacomo Basic, assorted PD disks, mouse, cables etd. £300. Phone John 0389-57455 after 6pm.

HEWLETT PACKARD Paintjet colour printer. Excellent condition, 4 months old. £750 ono.

SIRIUS 1 compositor. Twin 5.25" drives. Hi-res monitor, CPM86, WordStar £100. Buyer collects. Tel. 081 592 5603 (Dagenham, Essex)

MAGIC MULTIFACE. 951 multface pokes for 425 Spectrum games. Send £3 PO/cheque to Ashley Tarver, 5 Saunders House, Binswood Avenue, Leamington Spa, Warks, CV32 5RZ

1Mb AMIGA A500 Cumana external drive, Philips Pro 8CM852 monitor, £600. Tel. 0709-382398 (Rotherham). 50/50 split on delivery.

AMSTRAD 2086 Dual drive, mono, barely used. Cost over £800 new, 3 months old. Genuine reason for sale. Will sell for £650. Tel. 021-705 6453 evenings.

8 GOOD SEGA GAMES £80 (cost between £22 and £32 each) or £15 each or swap for Gamesboy. Contact Paul, 3 Moorend Avenue, C'wood, B'ham, B37 5SD.

MICROTEXT teletext adaptor for ST. 6 months old £100 fully boxed ins. etc. Mr R Liston, No.7 Bridgend Tullibody, Clacks, Scotland, FK10 2PF.

AMSTRAD CPC464 for sale. Green screen monitor and software over £100 worth. £250 ono. Tel. Hudds on 0484-650041

SWAP Electron, 64K Turbo, 5.25" drive, disks, many top games for Psion Organiser or sell for £150. Offers to Paul, 3 Moorend Avenue, C'wood, B'ham, B37 5SD.

ATARI ST/E PUBLIC DOMAIN
The brand new Paradise Catalogue has been released! It's hotter than Soviet miners money!
Full sections include Budgie, WP, Games, Demo's, Utilities, Educational,
Graphics, Sound, Acc's, Product Demos, STOS,
Languages, 1 Meg, & Topshelf. Hundreds of ST discs. **FROM ONLY** 80p
Including Paradise Club details. STE Specialists. Send SAE & 30p stamp to:
PARADISE COMPUTERS, 9 WESTFIELD CRESCENT
BRIGHTON EAST SUSSEX BN1 8JB

COMMODORE 64c Light Fantastic pack. £200 worth of software. Mouse, joystick. Only four months old. Worth £400, sell for £200. Ring (0625) 876649. Ask for Gary.

MTS 9600 multisync monitor. .31 dot pitch 14" colour screen, RGB analogue/TTL. Sell for £250 ono. Tel. (0403) 782847

ATARI ST software Fighter/Bomber, Infestation, Stunt Car Racer. All boxed and in mint condition. £15 each. £40 for all three. Tel. Paul (0670) 851682

TANDY SX1000 Colour, double drive, fitted Genius mouse, clock, plus Serius software, excellent outfit, genuine bargain, first to see will buy. £375 061-998 3494.

CPC464 with colour monitor, light gun, joystick and over 100 games including RoboCop and Chase HQ. £280. Call Darren on (0425) 655272 after 7pm.

BBC MODEL B. Too many extras to list here! Phone for comprehensive details (0494) 35476. This is a complete system.

X-MULTIPLY arcade music on tape. Tel. 0254-56029

SPECTRUM +2 complete outfit, manual, joystick etc. 27 months guarantee. Spectrum mags worth £110, 100+ games very good value £305 ono. Queries - phone 081-561 3452

SCHNEIDER German name, Triple cassette radio player, detachable speakers and built-In personal stereo. Recorder RPS graphic equalizer. Tel. 0081-561 3452

COMPLETE book of insults, good condition £7. Great legal fiascos, good condition £5. Tel. 081-561 3452

MSX-2 complete system. Phillips comuter, DSDD, CM8833 colour monitor, MSX printer, mouse, data recorder, joystick, modem, business/games/PD disks/carts. $495 ono. With manuals. Tel. 0642-564932

PSION Organiser technical reference manual and assembler/debugger for sale £60. Contact R. Burt, 31 Highover Park, Amersham, High Wycombe, Bucks. Any ladies want a pen-friend?!

520 STFM s/s drive, power pack, software - First Basic, Organiser, Music Maker, 3 games, cover disks, good condition. Quickshot II turbo. £200 ono. Tel. 0292-314847

CVLS Phone Sheffield 0742 884183

Disk Quantity	10	20	50	100
3.5" DSDD1.0 Meg	£5.20	£10	£22	£43
5.25" DSDD Coloured	£3.90	£7.25	£17	£33

3.5" Multi Coloured Disk Labels £1.50/100 or £10/1000.
Printer Ribbons, Disk Boxes, Mice, Mats etc.
ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE.
Cheques/P.O to **CVLS**, 92 Firtree Est, Thurgoland, Sheffield S30 7BG.

FEED YOUR STE!
★ ★ ★ MEMORY UPGRADES ★ ★ ★
520K to 1040K ex-eqpt....................£30
2 Megabyte Upgrade kit....................£110*
4 Megabyte Upgrade Kit....................£210*
ST Mouse Switches....................£0.30p
* Including trade-in of £20 for 512K existing memory
Each kit comes complete with illustrated instructions
HOW TO ORDER
Prices exclude VAT. Add £1.30 P&P to orders under £5.00
Telephone enquiries: 081-777 0751
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to:
HCS
35 Hartland Way, Shirley,
Croydon, Surrey, CR0 8RJ.
Goods normally despatched within 2 days of receipt.
Trade-in discount is paid as a refund.

SEGA system, control pad, joystick, 3D glasses, games including Afterburner, Rocky, Alex Kidd, Miracle Warriors, Basketball, Volleyball, Pro Wrestling. Only £120. Tel. 0580-211957

C64c 7 months old with 1541 II disk drive. Includes games like Space Rogue, Turbo Out Run, Untouchables and lots more. Will sell for £200 call Danny on 061-775 1004 after 6.30pm.

CBM64 2 joysticks, over 80 games. If possible swap for an Amiga 500 (some games needed) or just £130. Contact Leigh on 0256-55341

BBC B Acorn DFS, DS/SD, ROM/RAM board, colour TV, loadsa software and mags plus manuals and lots more £350 ono. Tel. 021-358 0841 (evenings)

ELECTRON +1 plus three disk drive, many disks, joysticks, books, T2D ROM bargain at £150 no offers. Paul, 3 Moorend Avenue, C'wood, B'ham, B37 5SD.

BBC MASTER and 5.25", 40 track drive. Spare 80 track drive (BBC A/B), games, built-in spreadsheet and other software. VGC. £200, same area if possible. Tel. 0232-230410.

CITIZEN 120D printer. Serial interface. Leads for PC/ST and Spectrum. Still under guarantee. Boxed. Phone Port Talbot 0639-884603

URGENT need to contact was (not was) Other ST contacts wanted also. Write to Martin.

BBC hardware and software. Marconi Trakerball £30, Microbrush Graphics System (master) £60, extra, extra £10 Island Logic Music System (disk) £10. Many more available. Tel. 0244-315890

PC ENGINE Micromedia (PAL) Gunhead, Shinobi, PC Kid, Vigilante, World Court Tennis, £240. May swap for good Japanese/American Sega megadrive with good games. Phone 0244-315890

IBM 10MHz XT Compatable 640K RAM, 360K FD, 10Mb HD, mono graphics monitor, serial, parallel and games cards. £475 ono. Tel. 081-644 2374

CDROM Hitachi CDR15035 plus XT/AT card and DOS. £500. Tel. 0702-610424

AMIGA F-16 combat pilot £8. Zoomer yoke joystick £15 or will swap for other Amiga items. Tel. 0473-713715 between 6 - 9pm. Ask for Gary.

GAMES for sale. All in mint condition. Many at £2.00. Send and SAE to: Mr D So, 13 Retford Road, Worksop, Notts, S80 2PT.

AMSTRAD 6128 green screen, very good condition plus 20+ games. Worth about £480 but will sell for £190 ono. Tel. Owen on 0484-512628

FOR ATARI Skweek, Formula 1, Borodino, Roadwars, Moonwalker. All unused. £10 each. Tel 0322-529284 after 6pm.

3" DISK DRIVE for BBC. No PSU required. £45. Tel. 0908-664658 (Milton Keynes).

MSX Toshiba HX-10, Data recorder, joysticks, Toshiba Computermates, WordPro Database carts. HiSoft Pascal. 25 games, Nemesis 3, 1942 carts. Leads, manuals and books £90 ono. Tel. 0642-564932

FOR AMIGA 500 various hardware incl. A501 exp. £50, 3.5" d/d £55. Games software from £5. Ring 0722-790776 after 6pm for details.

ACORN ELECTRON Plus 1. AP2, AP3 3.5" disk drive, T2P3, D/recorder, joystick, over £600 of s/w, all leads, manuals, books, mags + continued subscription £280. Tel. 0772-747357

NEC P2200 printer. 5 months old. £210. Tel. 081-572 3439.

MEMORY UPGRADE kit for Atari 520STFM unwanted. Will sell for £50 ono. 0532-538694

SCART megadrive, Hang On, Shinobi, Herzog, G&G's, Basketball, Forgotten Worlds, Golden Axe, DJ Boy, NZ Story, £350. Phone 0533-763508 after 8pm.

MM500 keyboard, Pro Designer Gold £60, Aegis Sonix £20, dPaint 2 £10, Spritz £5, Kindwords £25 all Amiga. help wanted with RS V.23 modem. Tel. 0628-37763

MODEM for Amstrad PCW only. Miracle Technology WS4000. Auto answer, auto dial, with built-in interface to save you £50. Boxed £85. Tel 0742-437068 (Sheffield).

12MHz 2087 maths co-processor for sale. £99 as new. Also, Zenith 5.25" drive with leads - £50 for quick sale. Tel. 792-2561 after 6.30pm.

PC ENGINE (proper pal, bought from Hong Kong), joystick, joypad, 5-player adaptor, Shinobi, Bloody Wolf, Altered Beast. Will seperate. Offers? Contact Nick on 0844-42859

MEL CROUCHER -COMPUTER FUN LINE
0898 299399
3 mins of mind blowing entertainment
THE HOTTEST GAMES SECRETS
0898 299388
MEGATIP GAMESLINE
NEW MESSAGES EVERY WEEK
TONY TAKOUSHI CONSOLE LINE
games tips
news·gossip
0898 299 390
SAM Coupe HOTLINE
0898
299 380
featuring Alan Miles & Bruce Gordon

Proprietor-B.Everiss, PO, Box 71. Kineton, Warwick, CV35 0XA.
Calis charged at 33p per min cheap rate and 44p per min at all other times
(Ask whoever pays phone bill)

SECTOR 16

Amiga P.D. Software

1-5 disks at £1.50 each **6-10 disks at £1.00 each**

£5.00 membership per year - which includes free Fanzine, free PD disks, 4 updates per year and 10% discount for all PD software. Creditor demo available on Amiga. Digi demo available on the ST.

1 meg only - full of digital sound + music - SPECIAL PRICE £1.00 each.

ST/Amiga Fanzine £1.20 + 20p P&P

ISSUE 8 with **FREE** Disk **FREE** P.D. List

Sound Sampling for the ST/Amiga

***£2.50** per disk (10 samples)*

Picture Digitizing for the Amiga

***£4.50** per disk (6 pictures)*

For details contact us at:-

Sector 16 160 Hollow Way Cowley Oxford
Tel: 0865 777146/774472

Please make Cheques / P.O.'s payable to ANDREW HAMILTON and SIMON GLEED

MSX-2 complete system. Phillips comuter, DSDD, CM8833 colour monitor, MSX printer, mouse, data recorder, joystick, modem, business/games/PD disks/carts. $495 ono. With manuals. Tel. 0642-564932

PSION Organiser technical reference manual and assembler/debugger for sale £60. Contact R. Burt, 31 Highover Park, Amersham, High Wycombe, Bucks. Any ladies want a pen-friend?!

AMIGA A500 1Mb, 2nd disk drive and games for sale. £300 ono. Tel. Forfar 68288 (afternoons only).

520 STFM s/s drive, power pack, software - First Basic, Organiser, Music Maker, 3 games, cover disks, good condition. Quickshot II turbo. £200 ono. Tel. 0292-314847

AMSTRAD PC1512 CM, DD, 640K. NEC V30 processor. Mouse, extensive collection of top quality software, Turbo pascal, C, dBASE, Word Perfect. £350 Doug. Tel. 0273-557782

CGA COLOUR CARD for sale £20 plus Genius GM7 - bus mouse (new) £15 + P&P. Tel. 0483-724689 evenings.

AMIGA 2000 bargain price £450, 2Mb RAM card expandable to 8Mb £200 - buyer collects. Also Father Agnus chip £30. Tel. 0245-324162 (Chelmsford)

MANNESMANN TALLY MT80 dot matrix printer with manual and cable pluse spare ribbon. Works perfectly, excellent condition £60. Tel. 051-632 6711

SPECTRUM +2, over £110 worth of software, 2 joysticks, manual and 3 books (incl. The Beginners Computer Handbook) Cost £100. Interested? Write to Peter H, 69 St James Drive, Northallerton, N. Yorks, DL7 8YW

ATARI 1040 STFM + SM124 Hi-res mono monitor + 5.25" ext. D/D + Panasonic KXP1080 printer + WP, SS, DB s/w and games. Books/ languages £600 ono. or £650 with Yamaha synth with midi. Tel. 081-892-4985

ATARI 1040ST nearly new, colour monitor, accessories incl. Word+, spreadsheet. Books, unused games incl. Flight Simulator, Strike Force, Harrier plus more. £600 ono. after 6pm. Tel. 0303-265050

SEGA MEGADRIVE (Scart), two games, all boxed only £170 including P&P or swap Megadrive (Scart) for PAL version. Tel. 0778-347616 after 6pm. Ask for Lee.

CBM64 TAPE DECK many games, joystick, designer keyboard, modifications. Only £110 ono. Tel. Lee 0778-347616 after 6pm.

AMIGA mailshot+, Superbase, Deluxe Print II, Icon Paint, Home Accounts, Devpac II. £20 each or swap for other Amiga software - not games. Call Brian on 0752-844801 after 4.30pm.

AMSTRAD PPC512S 640K upgrade. MS-DOS 3.30. As new £275 ono. Mini Office Professional £15. NLQ printer £35. All three £300. Tel 0776-793826

ARCHIMEDES 310 for sale plus best games. Zarch, Pachmania etc. Worth over £1200 incl. colour monitor. Great value at £600 ono. Can deliver in Northumberland area. Tel. 0670-356264

ST STUFF Contriver mouse £15, GFA.v2 +books £15, image scanner £35, mags - offers? Xenon II - offers? Hardware perfect condition. Tel. 091-438 3204 evenings. Also, Amiga GFA wanted.

BLOOD MONEY, Side Winder II, Dynamite Dux, Virus, Barbarian (Psygnosis) - will swap for any games. Tel. Chris on 091-454 2058 between 9am and 8pm.

MITSHIBISHI double sided 3.5" disks. Lifetime guarantee. Unused, in wrappers. Surplus to requirements. 10 for £6.50. Tel. 0706-44552

C64c tape deck, joystick, games, modulator, "Freeze frame III B" cartridge. All boxed with manuals. Excellent condition and bargain at £120. Call John on Belfast 658939

ATARI 520STFM with double sided drive. Will sell for £200. Phone Paul on Bristol 652759. Quick sale needed so phone now! The machine is in mint condition!

ATARI 520STFM with mono SM124 monitor and Epson MX100 printer. Quick sale for £375 no offers. Tel. 081-653 9094 (ansaphone).

AMIGA MAXIPLAN, Logo, Midi Master, BBC Emulator - all unused £15 each. Weird Dreams, Italia 90 (1Mb), Pipemania, Deluxe Paint II, Mind Fighter, Paperboy - £8 each. Tel. 0224-824904 (Aberdeen).

ARE YOU an aspiring programmer, but lack graphic capability? I've got graphics for a complete game, but have no use for them. Interested? Tel. 071-761 6458 after 7am.

AMSTRAD 6128 green screen, modulator, mouse, 200 tape + 50 disk, games cassette unit, Multiface plus lots more. Worth over £1000 - open to offers. Please Tel. 0920-467982

COMMODORE 64/128 computer tapes assorted titles - perfect condition. Cost £10 & £12 each. Will accept £5 each. Also, diskette file, holds 100 3.5": disks, lockable (2 keys), 12 dividers. Brand new, unwanted gift. Bargain at £8. Tel. Maidstone 746401

AMIGA ORIGINALS for sale. Garrison £4, Midwinter £12, It Came From The Desert £12, Lords of the Rising Sun £8. Tel. Norwich 0603-666524

ST ORIGINALS for sale. STOS plus STOS Maestro sampler £50, Blood Money £10, Chase HQ £8. Tel. 0603-633484

NEW IMAGE P.D.

◀ PICK-A-PACK for only £6.00!! ▶

YES!! These packs consist of 5 BLANK DISKS + labels plus your choice of 4 PUBLIC DOMAIN disks from the selection below. Buy as many packs as you please!

115 - ACU Utilities 23
176 - Time Circle Music
195 - Stealthy Anim (1 meg)
197 - Direct Action Anim Util
199 - Space Vision Slideshow
201 - Unreal Game Demo
203 - AcidForce Music 1
205 - AMOS PD: Stos > Amos

FOR THE AMIGA

158 - Pace Music Disk
189 - Starline Mega Demo
196 - Juggette Anim
170 - Ray Norrish Music 4
200 - Heretic Demos
202 - Team X Tunes
204 - Computer Conflict Game
206 - AMOS PD: Music + Samples

OFFER ENDS ON THE 10TH OCTOBER 1990

Catalogue Disk only £1.00 including FREE software!

Normal PD Prices: All disks now only £1.75 each including post and package!

CHEQUES/P.O's payable to: NEW IMAGE SOFTWARE,
40, APPLEBY GARDENS, DUNSTABLE, BEDS, LU6 3DB.

DATA PLUS

THE DATA NETWORK SOLUTION

Complete network installations for the business user

All types of data cabling:

- LAN
- TOKEN RING
- COXIAL SYSTEMS
- BROADBAND

TEL: 0903 766931/0831 468224 (mobile phone)
0784 466743/0860 223708

ALL WORK CARRIED OUT TO THE HIGHEST STANDARD

TAXAN KAGA wide column printer KP-910 NLQ. Good condition. Will accept £80. Tel. (daytime) 081-688 9887. Ask for Roger.

AMIGA EXCELLENCE Best graphics word processor for the Amiga. Perfect condition £65. Call 0752-844801 after 4.30pm. Ask for Brian.

48K SPECTRUM for sale with 30 games, Kempston joystick port, tape player and all the leads for £60. Tel. 0942-216897 ask for Jason.

R M NIMBUS PC2 double disk drive, 576K RAM, with mouse, plus printer Star SG10 together for £500 ono. Tel. 091-276 5547

COMMODORE AMIGA A500 with 2.5Mb RAM colour monitor, sound sampler, lots of software, Digipic digitizer. £600 the lot. Tel. 040377-545 (Kirdford, W. Sussex).

BBC MASTER 40/80 switchable disk drive. 2 Joysticks, Watford Quest mouse, books, numerous games,over 100 disks. £400 ono. Tel. 0273-412669 (Brighton)

AMIGA GAMES for sale. Rainbow Islands, Impossamole, Kid Gloves. All three for £20. Phone Steve on 071-383 4562. Wanted Bubble Bobble for Amiga.

CASIO CZ3000 synth £200. TR606 £50. 8-channel mixer £50. Phone now, must sell fast. Ask for Bob on 0480-444012 (evenings only).

MONEY MONEY MONEY! Would the person to whom I sent STOS please send me my money. What's the world coming to! Phone Graham on 0323-896767

MEGADRIVE PAL and SCART 8 games, joystick and joypad £275 ono. Ring Ashley after 6pm on 0384-422972

TREASURE ISLAND
CASH PRIZES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
A B C D E F G H I J
USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE

0898 313 586

Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33P Per min Cheap Rate 44P all other times

ELECTRO GAMES

THE SPECIALISTS IN CONSOLES AND GAMES

TEL: 081-530 8246

Access VISA

SEGA MEGADRIVE

Pal inc FREE GAME	169.95
Scart inc FREE GAME	159.95

MEGADRIVE GAMES

Four Heromaster	34.95
Space Harrier II	30.95
Super Thunderblade	CALL
Baseball	32.95
World Cup Soccer	33.95
Thunderforce II	33.95
Ghouls + Ghosts	39.95
Last Battle	33.95
Super Shinobi	34.95
Golden Axe	34.95
Tatswin	30.95
Super Real Basketball	33.95
DJ Boy	33.95
Whip Rush	34.95
Dai Senpulig 43	34.95
Thunderforce III	34.95
Ghostbusters	33.95
Phelos	34.95
Cyberball	31.95
Super Monaco GP PAL	34.95
Batman	33.95
Moonwalker	33.95
Strider	CALL
Rastan Saga II	33.90
Axis	34.95
Insector X	34.95
Hellfire	CALL
Eswat Cyber Police	32.95
Fatman	34.95
Shadow Dancer	CALL
Atomic Robo Kid	£34.95
Areo Blaster	£34.95

HAND HELD PC ENGINE ORDER NOW

SNK'S NEO GEO

NEO-GEO

Pal Neo Geo	389.95
Scart Neo Geo	379.95

NEO-GEO GAMES

Magician Lord	189.95
Baseball Stars	189.95
NAM 1975	189.95
Golf	189.95
Cyberlip	189.95
Ninja Combat	189.95
Riding Hero	189.95

2 OVERTON DRIVE, WANSTEAD, LONDON E11 2NJ

FIRST OFFER above £75 secures Electron outfit including Plus1, ViewROMBox, recorder, power source, monitor, cables, instruction and handbooks, programs. Perfect working order. Please ring 081-455-8926

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour monitor, games, spreadsheet, joystick, books, mags very good condition, worth £440. Asking £225 ono. Tel. 081-650 0694. Also computer desk if interested.

SAM COUPE computer, ahrdly used excellent conditio with joystick, tape recorder, also computer games and magazines, computer is compatible with Spectrum software £150. Tel. 0327-703387

COMPUTER CONCEPTS MEGA3 ROM £50, PMS Publisherf with fonts £40, Watford Quest, Conquest and mouse £60, ACP advanced DFS £15. Disk software available. Tel. 0452-506361

AMSTRAD CPC464 with colour monitor, excelletn condition, hardly used, still boxed, offers around £150. Tel. 091-274 5761

C64 +£300 OF SOFTWARE, mouse + cheese, games creator and 16K memory expansion cartridge complete with manual. Total cost £570, will sell for £200. Tel. 051-722 9772

SEIKOSHA SL80-AI 24-pin dot matrix printer, only 8 weeks old. Original packaging and manual as new. Cost c.£400 will sell for £265. Tel. 051-632 1147

ATARI 1040STFM +1Mb external drive, Multiface, sound sampler, video digitiser, over £1000 of software. Quick sale £300 ono. Call james on 0737-242649

3.5" DISK DRIVE for Amstrad CPC. Includes: ROMDOS, 10 disks and ROM board. £70. Also games (disk/tape) £5. Ring Peter on 061-998 4381

SPECIAL BULK DISK OFFERS

Bulk Packed Disks

	3.5" DS/DD	5.25" DS/DD
25	£11.90	£6.30
50	£22.44	£11.88
100	£42.16	£22.32

Standard Packed Disks (Box 10)
High Density Disks also available on request

	3.5" DS/DD	5.25" DS/DD
1-4	£6.02	£3.44
5-9	£5.87	£3.35
10+	£5.72	£3.27

All disks include label kits and are 100% error free, guaranteed for life.
Branded disks available on request. Also printer ribbons, data cartridges, paper etc.
Agents for Canon consumable products and Deanes computer office furniture
Agents for Imagineering, promoting the Ultra PC range
VAT and delivery not included. Prices subject to change without notice.

TARMIGAN

Education & trade enquiries welcome

Telephone: 0245 324976

ST Elite £7, Spectrum 512 £15, Pawn £5, Powerdome £5, Quantum Paint £5, Carrier Command £7. 1000 disk labels £5.50. All new. Tel. Graham on 0323-896767

ARCHIMEDES A310. Colour monitor, RISC-OS, PRM's, Zarch, WP software etc. + all Archive mags £550 ono. AMSTRAD PPC640D portable £300 ono. Tel. 0268-695977 evenings.

ATARI 520ST for sale D/D, mouse, joystick, loads of software including 50 games £265 ono. Tel. 0903-785293 ask for Anthony.

C16 with tape deck and a few games. Will swap for 2 ten pound notes. Needs transformer. Tel. Ken on 0803-328702

MIDI KEYBOARD Casio HT-700 as new. Battery/mains. Ideal first midi instrument £90 ono. Tel. 0732-351814

STE SIMMS to upgrade 520STE to 1040STE. Originally taken out of an STE £40. Can supply fitting instructions. Tel. 081-724 3882

AMIGA SOFTWARE: Music X package - unwanted gift £70 (unopened). Also, Aegis Graphics starter kit - as new £29.99. Other bits 'n' bobs available Tel. 0274-574187

COMMODORE C16 with tape recorder. Good condition plus loads of games £55 ono. Ring 051-481 9457

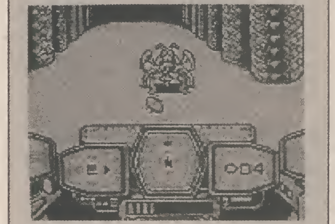
AMIGA A500 mini stereo amp, joystick, mouse mat, dust cover, games, Paint and utility software. Books on programming. £375. Tel. 081-519 5916

VIC 20 transformer, RF modulator and Vixen 16K switchable RAM. Reasonable condition and all working £5 plus postage. Also Vic 20 manuals. Tel. 0504-49129

CONSOLE ZONE

Your weekly guide to the world of console gaming with Richard Frederick

NINTENDO GAMEBOY



Cosmotank from Asuka Technologies Inc. is a 2D and 3D action strategy game for the Gameboy. You must face the forces of the Master Insect in your Tiger tank. The game has "thrilling 2D scenes and striking 3D graphics" as you lock-on to your next target and fire without mercy.

Says Asuka, "The assault on the Master Insect takes place on and between five planets, each with its own unique inhabitants, terrain and hazards, including a system of caves and mazes. The battle is viewed from three different perspectives, including dogfights as you travel from planet to planet. Your Cosmotank transforms into a spaceship for interplanetary travel and fighting. The game features a wide array of sound effects and includes elements of role-playing."

PLAYING TIP

Be a _Master Karateka_ by selecting: power=2, life=5 and speed=3 on level one, power=4, life=5 and speed=5 on level two, and power=6, life=7 and speed=5 on level three.

ATARI LYNX

Klax, the playable puzzle game from Tengen, is due to be released on the Lynx next month. The game is simple in concept: you score points by catching coloured tiles that come down a conveyor belt, and arrange them in the same coloured vertical, horizontal or diagonal stacks of three.

Klax is a tic-tac-tile test of your hand-eye-brain coordination.

Lynx goes to the movies. Atari's hand-held baby was recently featured in cinema advertising accompanying the showing of *Back to the Future III*, *Gremlins 2* and *Dick Tracy* films. The Lynx is also being advertised on the Sky satellite TV channel this month.

PLAYING TIP

Fly any mission in *Blue Lightning* with these level codes: Level 2: `PLAN`; Level 3: `ALFA`; Level 4: `BELL`; Level 5: `NINE`; Level 6: `LOCK`; Level 7: `HAND`; Level 8: `FLEA`; Level 9: `LIFE`

CALLING ALL CONSOLE COWBOYS

What's the latest high score on your favourite video game? We want to print the UK's best scores on the leading console games available.

We would like your top scores on all Lynx and Neo-Geo games: *Alex Kidd* (Sega Master), *Altered Beast* (Megadrive/Sega Master), *Batman* (Gameboy/Megadrive/NES), *California Games* (Sega Master), *Columns* (Megadrive), *Double Dragon* (Gameboy/Sega Master), *Dr. Mario* (Gameboy), *Fantasy Zone II* (Sega Master), *Forgotten Worlds* (Megadrive), *Galaga 88* (PC Engine), *Ghouls n' Ghosts* (Megadrive), *Golden Axe* (Megadrive/Sega Master), *Gradius* (NES), *Gunhed* (PC Engine), *Hyper Loderunner* (Gameboy), *Life Force* (NES), *Makaimura Gaiden* (Gameboy), *Nemesis* (Gameboy), *New Zealand Story* (PC Engine), *Out run* (Sega Master), *Qix* (Gameboy), *R-Type* (Sega Master), *R-Type II* (PC Engine), *Shinobi* (PC Engine), *Space Harrier* (Sega Master), *Space Harrier II* (Megadrive), *Super Hang-On* (Megadrive), *Super Mario Bros. II* (NES), *Super Mario Land* (Gameboy), *Super Monaco GP* (Megadrive), *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* (Gameboy), *Tetris* (Gameboy/NES), *Thunderforce III* (Megadrive) and *Wonderboy* (Sega Master).

Also, have you got tips, cheats or maps for any games on the Sega Megadrive, Nintendo Gameboy, Sega Master System, Nintendo Entertainment System, NEC PC Engine, Atari Lynx or SNK Neo-Geo consoles? This is your chance to share your expert knowledge with other players around the country!

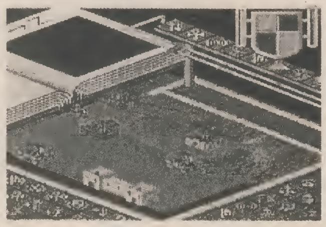
Send your hi-scores and playing tips to: The Console Zone, *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing Limited, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Get playing now!

GAME OF THE WEEK

Populous • Electronic Arts • Megadrive • £TBA, grey imports around £60

This award-winning computer game from Electronic Arts is now available on the Sega Megadrive. You live like a god in *Populous* because you are one. "Create the world in a week and destroy it in a heartbeat," says EA.

Populous is an icon-driven strategy arcade game. You are a supreme being and you have the power to shape worlds. But as a deity, you need worshippers to give you the power to control nature. The more followers you have, the stronger you become. At first you're weak, with only the power to raise and lower land. Flatten land for your followers to build settlements. Flatten land around settlements, and the people can grow more crops and build bigger settlements.



• Sega Populous: *it's a hit.*

Soon you have the power to move the Good Papal Magnet, which is a huge monument shaped like an Ankh. You can tell your people to follow it anywhere in the world. They can go cultivate new land or confront evil.

If you collect enough power from your people, you can unleash devastating natural disasters on the evil people: earthquakes, swamps, volcanoes and floods. You use these catastrophes to destroy the followers of evil, but be careful.

Megadrive *Populous* is a straight full-screen clone of the 16-bit computer versions. Fortunately it's sufficiently different to the average Megadrive release to excuse this oversight and misuse of the Megadrive's superior graphics and sound capabilities. Highly recommended. I can't wait to play the Gameboy version.

SEGA MEGADRIVE

Electronic Arts has just released *Budokan* on the Megadrive. This martial arts game lets you enter the mystic worlds of karate, bo, nunchaku and kendo. Each art has 25 moves to learn and master. "Once you're a perfected weapon you're ready to face the challenges of the Budokan."

EA is also about to launch *Lakers Versus Celtics* and the *NBA Playoffs*, a full court five-on-five basketball sports-sim modelled on the actual '89 '90 season stats – and *Zany Golf* an "unbelieve-a-ball" simulation of miniature golf, with 18 crazy courses filled with lighthouses, burgers and magic carpets.

PLAYING TIP

Enter the last level in *Herzog Zwei* with this passcode: `JLJOIGLAOKN`

NINTENDO NES

PLAYING TIP

Kick ass in _Target Renegade_ by fly-kicking Siggy, punching Big Bob in the stomach, and foot sweeping the other street gang punks.

NEC PC ENGINE

PLAYING TIP

For extra credits in *R-Type*: hold down the [Select] button on the title screen and rapidly hit Button 1. If you switch auto-fire to maximum you get 21 credits.

NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM

Nintendo is gearing up for a November Japanese release for its new 16-bit console. The Super Famicom contains a customised 16-bit CPU which can access up to 12Mb of memory. Just like the PC Engine, Nintendo's new deck also features dedicated graphics and sound processors, including hardware sprite scaling and eight channel stereo audio. The Super Famicom will cost in the region of £100.

Nintendo plans to have 30 titles ready for release before the end of the year.

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM

PLAYING TIP

To get endless credits in *Double Dragon* do 30 straight-up jump-kicks at the start of level four.

AMSTRAD PCW

PCW 8256	£344.00	£395.60
PCW 8512	£431.00	£495.65
PCW 9512	£451.00	£518.65

AMSTRAD PC1640 FREE LOCOSCRIPT PC

SD MD	£395.00	£454.25
SD CD	£491.00	£564.65
SD ECD	£581.00	£668.15
DD MD	£491.00	£564.65
DD CD	£581.00	£668.15
DD ECD	£671.00	£771.65
HD MD	£626.00	£719.90
HD CD	£715.00	£822.25
HD ECD	£805.00	£925.75

AMSTRAD PC2086 FREE LOTUS 123 ver 2.01

SD MD	£448.00	£515.20
SD 12HR	£581.00	£668.15
SD 14HR	£626.00	£719.90
DD MD	£553.00	£635.95
DD 12HR	£697.00	£801.55
DD 14HR	£715.00	£822.25
HD MD	£671.00	£771.65
HD 12HR	£805.00	£925.75
HD 14HR	£850.00	£977.50

AMSTRAD PC2286

DD MD	£800.00	£920.00
DD 12HR	£939.00	£1079.85
DD 14HR	£1002.00	£1152.30
HD MD	£902.00	£1037.30
HD 12HR	£1030.00	£1184.50
HD 14HR	£1075.00	£1236.25

AMSTRAD PC2386

HD MD	£1707.00	£1963.05
HD 12HR	£1844.00	£2120.60
HD 14HR	£1892.00	£2175.80

OLIVETTI PCS286

DD MONO	£926.00	£1064.90
DD COL	£1081.00	£1243.15
20mbMON	£1022.00	£1175.30
20mb COL	£1163.00	£1337.45
40mbMON	£1116.00	£1283.40
40mb COL	£1252.00	£1439.80

IBM Authorised Dealer
IBM Personal Computers

I.B.M.

MODEL 30-002

c/w8503 MONO	£722.00	£830.30
c/w8512 COL	£900.00	£1035.00
c/w8513VGA	£1015.00	£1167.25

MODEL 30-021

c/w 8503 MONO	£962.00	£1106.30
c/w 8512 COL	£1140.00	£1311.00
c/w 8513 VGA	£1230.00	£1414.50

MODEL 30-286

c/w 8503 MONO	£1252.00	£1439.80
c/w 8512 COL	£1415.00	£1627.25
c/w 8513 VGA	£1525.00	£1753.75

ALL PRICES IN BOLD INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE.

ALL AMSTRAD & OLIVETTI PC's COME WITH ONE YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE.

ALL PRICES CORRECT AT GOING TO PRESS AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY

STONEHOUSE COMPUTER SUPPLIES

TUDOR HOUSE
HIGH STREET
STONEHOUSE
GLOS GL10 2NF
TEL 0453-791282

TO ORDER PLEASE TELEPHONE OUR ORDER HOTLINE AS BELOW QUOTING CREDIT CARDNO.
AMEX,ACCESS,VISA

ORDER HOTLINE TEL.
0453-823156

Access
0530 411485

ASHCOM

VISA
0530 411485

YOU NEED 512K NOW HOW MUCH WILL YOU NEED TOMORROW?

THE NEW ASHCOM RAM EXPANSION IS EXPANDABLE TO
1.8Mb
GIVING YOU 2.3Mb OF SYSTEM RAM

FEATURES:

- ★ Real Time clock/calendar with high capacity Nicad
- ★ Memory disable switch
- ★ Low power consumption
- ★ Buffered Data Bus
- ★ Plugs in as A501 RAM NO SOLDERING!!!
- ★ 12 Months warranty

All prices include VAT and delivery.

Rams only
£30
per 512K

Trade enquiries welcome.
British made.
Please make cheques payable to Ashcom

ONLY £59.95 for 512K version.
Expander Board **£15.95.**
Expanded to 1Mb **£99.95**
Expanded to 1.5Mb **£128.95**
Fully expanded to 1.8Mb only **£154.95**

ASHCOM 512K RAM EXPANSION WITH REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR
ONLY £39.50
AND DISABLE SWITCH WITHOUT CLOCK
£34.50

READ THIS

FREE REGISTRATION WITH THE ASHCOM USER CLUB

Fill in the coupon below to register with the Ashcom User Club and receive exclusive information on new Ashcom products. With each free mailshot you will receive a massive 10% discount voucher.

10% discount off any order received with registration. No more endless sifting through adverts for a good deal.

Name____________________
Address____________________
____
__________Postcode__________
No obligation to order when registering

Only from ASHCOM, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU
Telephone: (0530) 411485 Fax: (0530) 414433

EXPRESS ON-LINE

Your weekly guide to the hundreds of bulletin boards and user groups which are waiting to hear from you. This week's featured bulletin board is The Owl Service. And if you run a board, don't forget to write!

● USER GROUPS

AMATEUR RADIO (CBM) - Simon Lewis GM4PLM Commodore Radio Usrs Gp, 69 Irvine Drive, North Clippens, Linwood, Paisley PA3 3TB

AMSTRAD CPC HOME USERS - Steve Williams, WACCI, 9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE. 081-898 1090

AMSTRAD 1512/1640/PPC - PC Independent User Group, The Computer Advice Centre 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX 0732 771 512

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USERS - Amstrad Professional User Club, enterprise House PO BOX 10, Roper St, Pallion Ind Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. 091-510 8787

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS - Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Roadc, Gorton, Manchester M18 7PN

AMSTRAD PCW - Bob Ellis "Rowan" 100 St Peters Close, Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford HR4 8DW. 0432 761 860

ARABIC COMPUTING - Rich Lackey, Arabits, 9 Bellview road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1EY

ASHTON TATE SOFTWARE - Silvia Robinson, Baseline, Ashton-Tate, 1 Bath Road, Maidenhead, Berts 0628 33 123. Prestel page 43221

ATARI PORTFOLIO - D Gilpin, Atari Portfolio User Group, 84 Cambridge Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford RM2 6QU. 0708 730764

ATARI ST - Paul Glover, The ST Club, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham NG1 1LX. 0602 410241.

BBC MICRO - BEEBUG, 117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 4JS. 0727 40303.

C LANGUAGE - Martin Houston CUG (UK) Houston Technology Ltd, 14 Arden Oak Rd, Sheldon Birmingham BS26 3LX 021-722 3168

CAMBRIDGE Z88 - Roy Woodward, Z88 Owners' Club, 68 Wellington St, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 4NG

CD ROM - UK CD-ROM User Group, High Wings, Salem, Treforys, Abertawe SA6 1XX 0792 844 370

CHURCH ADMINISTRATION - Rev Stoker Wilson, Church Computer Usr Gp, St John's Vicarage, Greenside, Ryton, Tyne & Wear NE40 4AA. 091-413 8281

COLECO ADAM - Keith Mamer, UKAS 33 Homer Road, Croydon CXR0 7SB

COMMODORE ALL MICROS - Jack Cohen, ICPUG 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford IG2 7EP 081-346 0050 home: 081 579 1229 day.

COMMODORE AMIGA - UK Amiga Uders Group, 144 Charles Street, Leicester LE2 00D .0533 510066 voice; 0533 517615

COMMUNITY COMPUTING - Community Computing Network 2nd Floor, 35 Pink Lane, Newcastle, NE1 5DW 091-261 0317

COMPUNET - Independent Compunet Club, 148 Furzehill road, Boreham Wood Herts. WD6 2DX

CONFERENCING - Compulink, suite 2, The Scantuary, 23 Oakhill Grove, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6DU Voice 081-390 8446 CIX BBS 081-399 5252

CPM & MSDOS USERS - Nicholas Higgins CPM & MSDOS Users Group, 42 Birkbeck Road, Wimbeldon, London SW19 9NZ. 081-543 0824

CRYPTOGRAPHY & CODES - Mike Barlow, American Cryptogram Association 5052 Chestnut Avenue Pierrefonds, Quebec HBZ 2A8 Canada

DISABLED - Jeff Hughes, Special Needs User Gp, 39 Eccleston Gardens, St Helens WA10 3BJ 0744 24608

DRAGON - Paul Grade, National Dragon Users Group, 6 Navarino Road, Worthing, Sussex 0903 207585.

ECONET - Michael Ryan, Econet User Gp, Balkeerie Cottage, Eassie by Forfar, Angus DD8 1SR

EDUCATION - Charles Shannon, TECUG, 35 Wellington St, Gravesend, Kent DA12 1JG. 0474 567 931

EINSTEIN - Graham Bettany, UKEUG 80 Dales Road, Ipswich IP1 4JR

ENTERPRISE - Tim Box, Independent Enterprise User Group, 50 Holdenhurst Avenue, Finchley, London N12 0HX. 081-346 8032

FLIGHT SIMULATOR (MSDOS) - Alan Hawkins, SIMFLY Club 2 Henley Manor Raincliffe Ave, Scarborough YO12 5BU

FORTH Language - Douglas Neale, FIG (Forth Interest Group) UK, 58 Woodland Way, Morden, Surrey SM4 4DS.

FRACTALS/CHAOS THEORY - Andy Lunness, 69 Bronte Avenue, Bury, Lancs BL9 9RN. 061-764 6469

GENEALOGISTS - Computer Group, Society of Genealogists, 14 Charterhouse Buildings, London EC1M 7BA. 071-251 8799.

GENERAL HOME MICROS - Steve Winter, Chic Computer Club, PO BOX 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9JP 0753 884473

HITACHI MBE 16002 PC - Bruce Ainge HICUPS 16 Nine Acres Road, Cuxton, Kent ME2 1EL. 0634 715759

HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS - Caroline Maries, Micro Users Ltd, Beaver Housing society, 23 Lewisham High Street, London SE13 5AF. 081-318 1126

IBM PC - The IBM PC User Group PO BOX 360 Harrow HA1 4LQ.081-863 1191 BBS 081-863 6646

JUPITER ACE - John Charter, Jupiter Ace Forth User Group, 17 Spring Wood Close, Dunston, Chesterfield S41 8BS. 0246 237555 SAE

LOTUS PRODUCTS - Lotus User Group, 79-80 Peascod St, Windsor, Berks SL4 1DH. 0753 841686

LYNX - R B Jones, Lynx User Group, 39 Ashton Close, Needingworth, St Ives, Cambs

MEMOTECH - Phil Eyres - Memotech Owners Club, 23 Denmead Road, Harefield, Southampton SO2 5GS .0703 585106

MICROSOFT WORD - Lesley Port, Microsoft Word User Group, Folly House, Madeira Walk, Bachelors Acre, Windsor, Berks SL4 1EU. 0753 831001

MOTOROLA 68xxx MICROS - Rick Applegate, 68 Microgroup, 8 Great Cob, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex. BBS 081-316 7402

MSX SYSTEMS - Keith Neal, MSX Link, Austerby House, 80 Austerby, Bourne, Lincs PE10 9JL

NASCOM/80-BUS/CPM - Scorpio Systems, PO BOX 286 , AYLESBURY, BUCKS HP22 6PU. 0296 624868

NEWBRAIN - Ron Bury, NewBrain Support Grp, 70 Cranberry Lane, Darwen, Lancs BB3 2HL 0254 771891

NIMBUS/RM AX/VX - Dr Martin Hatfield NIMBUG, 13 Belle Vue Ave, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 1AH 091-285 7806

NORTHSTAR - Brian Haines, North Star & CP/M Grp, 9a Sharpleshall St, London NW1 8YN.

OS/2 - Karen Burns, OS/2 User Group, Cecily Hill Castle, Cirencester, Glos LG7 2EF 0285 655 888

OSBORNE/CPM/MSDOS - Jeremy Browne BOOG, 102a Aldershot Road, Fleet, Hants GU13 9NY. 0252 621745 voice, 626233 BBS

PAGEMAKER PUBLISHING - Andrew Taylor Pagemaker User Grp PO BOX 45, London N2 9QU. 081-883 8465

PASCAL - BORLAND TURBO - David Bolton BATPUG 12 Clegg Ave, Thornton Cleveleys, Blackpool. FY5 1BJ

PC SOFTWARE - PC Serve, 1147 Greenford Rd, Greenford, Middx UB6 ODP 081-864 2611, BBS 081-864 2633

PRESTEL - Andy Leeder, ClubSpot 810, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich,NRQ15 2QB

PSION ORGANISER - Mike O'Regan, IPSO, 130 Stapleford Ln, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 6GB. 0602 735482

QL & SIMILAR - Phil Borman, Quanta, 15 Grosvenor Cres, Grimsby, South Humberside DN32 0QJ. 0472 49850

R:BASE - Tansy Beal, R:Base User Group c/o Room A2044 BBC Woodlands, 80 Woods Lane, London,W12 0TT. 081-576 7187

RESEARCH MACHINES - Steve Rochford RM National User Group, George Stephenson High School, Southgate, Killingworth, Newcastle NE12 0SA. 091-268 2002

SANYO MBC-550 - M H Syed, Wistaria, 53 Acacia Grove, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3BP. 081-942 9009

SCHNEIDER EURO PC - Alex Kefford, SEPUG, 11 Crabbet Road, Three Bridges, Crawley, West Susex RH10 1NF

SHARP - Andrew Ferguson, Sharp User Go, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley on Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ. 0491 574850

SIRIUS - Simon Sheppard, ISSUE PO BOX 222, Brighton BN1 3BR.

SORD M-23 B Nicholson, Schlumberger Norge A/S Bjergstedveien, 4007 Stavanger, Norway. 474 657002.

TANDY/MSDOS - Roger Storrs, NATGUG Oakfield Ldge, Ram Hill, Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS12 2TY. 0454 772 920

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Walker, T199/4a Usr Gp UK, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 4DU. 0707 873778

TRANSPUTER - Howard Oakley, Transputer User Group, Brooklands Lodge, Park View Close, Wroxall, Ventnor, Isle of Wight PO38 3EQ

UNIX USERS - UKUUG Secretariat Owles Hall, Buntingford, Herts, SG9 9PL. 0763 73039 /73255 (fax)

VENTURA PUBLISHING - VPU (Ventura Publisher User grp) Linda Liddell VPU c/o LLA Lound House, Forncett St Mary, Norfolk, NR16 1JP. 0508 41580

WORDPERFECT - Michael Norman, Wordperfect User Group (UK) Dove Barn, Manor Farm, Wootton Woodstock, Oxon, OX7 1DX 0993 812 670 ■

Get yourself listed!

If you run a user group or bulletin board, don't miss out – fill in the form for a free entry today!

Send it to Express On-line, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

From: ....

Address: ....

....

User group/Bulletin board (delete as applicable) Specialisation: ....

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

● BBS

Name	Number	Speeds
The Magic Castle	021-430-3761	22bis
L1 For The Amiga	071-377-1358	23
Aardvark'S Realm	0727-56939	23
Absolute Access	0425-471370	22bis
Acs	081-591-6687	V23
Advance Opus Hull	0482-28367	22bis
Airtel	0342-717800	22bis
Aix-386(access)	0905-52536	22bis
Alan Solomon's	0494-724946	22bis
Alternate Reality	0352-85528	12/75
Alternative Reality	0959-76695	12/75
Amiga Board	0268-510495	22bis
Andrews Fido	0844-44833	22bis
Apple Cracker	0268-781318	12/75
Arena	0625-539063	22bis
Argus Project	091-490-0327	22bis
The Ark	021-353-5486	12/75
Armadillo	0362-695314	12/75
Arrakeen	071-738-7304	12/75
Asd Opus	0923-247637	22bis
Aspects	061-792-0260	12/75
Atari ST	031-663-9924	22bis
Audio Output	0932-244906	12/75
Avon Opus	0934-29570	22bis
Babbs Tower	0394-276306	22bis
Atavachron	0480-412884	12/75
Banat Board	0865-882872	22bis
Bar	0904-642560	12/75
Barnabas Board	0708 852526	22bis
Barneys Rubble	021-444-2854	22bis
Basingstoke Opus	0256-728331	22bis
Bathtub	0344-55003	22bis
Bbso9-iii	0705-736025	22bis
Bedford Skyline	0234-741691	22bis
Beeb Tec	0472-276476	12/75
Belle Vue	0274-498221	12/75
Bitmap Brothers	0245-413728	22bis
Bixbox	0634-200931	22bis
Bobs Bizarre	0394-279644	22bis
Body Matters	071-603-7581	22bis
Boffin	031-664-214	12/75
Boog	0252-626233	12/75
Bradford	0274-480452	12/75
Brown Bag	071-404-0897	22bis
Bubbles	0793-851454	22bis
Bulletin 80	0792-297845	22bis
C-board	0865-883777	22bis
Cardiff Opus 1	0222-490722	22bis
Cardiff Opus 2	0222-704739	22bis
Carshalton Atari	081-773-0408	12/75
Cath Wyllt	0554-770517	22bis
Cats Board	0628 824852	22bis
Cbbs-london	071-249-3238	12/75
Central Line Opus	0534-58969	22bis
Central Opus	021-711-1451	22bis
Chase Wildcat U.g.	0543-871562	V22
Chipboard	0532-320225	12/75
Chronos' Lair	021-744-5561	22bis
Cix	081-399-5252	22bis
Club 1512	081-204-8755	22bis
Co-op Board	081-316-6488	22bis
Co-op Board(crs)	061-832-1961	22bis
Co-op Board (nicc)	0509-826339	22bis
Co-op B'Mouth	0202-532701	22bis
Co-op P'Mouth	0705-754851	12/75
Communitel Demo	081-968-7402	12/75
C'ters For Christ	0926-28294	22bis
Contact	0482-572261	V21
Corby Town Opus	0536-205113	22bis
Corrupt Computing	0203-76831	12/75
Cp/m User Group	0753-868196	22bis
Crows Nest	0793-813633	22bis
Crystal Tower	081-886-2813	22bis
Cymrutel	0492-49194	12/75
Cynotel	081-346-2816	12/75
Dark Tower	0473-221139	V22
Data Network	081-478-5464	22bis
Dataflex Qbbs	081-543-7020	V22
Datasel	081-680-5330	V22
Mug	081-681-8081	
Datasoft Opus	0460-54615	22bis
Daves Opus	0943-830820	22bis
Dcbbs	081-693-2951	12/75
Dec Catt House	081-200-3033	22bis
Deep Though	0247-270199	22bis
Diamond Opus	0791-86504	22bis
Diggertel #1	0925-411265	22bis
Digital Matrix	021-705-5187	V22
Direct-line	081-841-1847	22bis
Dwarfen Realm	0376-501036	12/75
Dyadian	0494-778425	12/75
Ebbs-1	0274-541156	12/75
Eddies	0635-71324	22bis
Emerald Tower	071-405-8983	22bis
Empyrion	0792-580781	12/75
Emu Opus	041-7622338	V21
Enterprise Hq	0428-872294	12/75
Equinox Ros	0992-760329	12/75
Eureka	0603-250689	12/75
Fabbs	0329-45824	22bis
Fal Opus	0736-794827	12/75
Felixstowe Opus	0394-604989	22bis
Fido Uk1	0734-713909	22bis
Firefox	0793-828780	22bis
Firm	0273-513872	12/75
Folkstone Tbbs	0303-42690	22bis
Forum-80 Hull	0482-859169	V21
Fox's Den	0689-27085	22bis
Freelance Opus	0480-406261	22bis
Frix	0734-420229	22bis
Gabbs	0705-524805	22bis
Garden	081-464-3305	22bis
Gaslamp	0706-358331	22bis
Gnomes At Home	081-888-8894	12/75
Gods	081-994-9119	12/75
Gourmet Ros	071-430-7880	12/75
Hamnet	0482-465150	V21
Haven	0932-562602	V22
Hawk'S Castle	0344-411621	22bis
Health Data	081-986-4360	12/75
Hilary's Board	0277-233468	12/75
Hornchurch	0402-473041	12/75
Humber Bridge	0482-850785	V22
Ichthus(trinity 3)	0734-484847	22bis
Illegal Technology	071-586-8838	12/75
Image Viewdata	0532-538802	12/75
Index Linked	0227-770403	22bis
Infotel Ros	071-581-3376	12/75
Intel Ace	0832-73003	12/75
Ivory Tower	0245-415321	22bis
Jahbulon	0254-59352	12/75
Jersey Opus	0534-39389	22bis
Jock's Away	031-225-5368	22bis
Jolly Roger	081-742-1640	12/75
Junction	0270-580099	22bis
Just The Place	0705-258694	22bis
Kernow	0209-821670	22bis
Keydata	081-676-0072	12/75
Kirklees Opus	0484-665415	22bis
Kleo's Pyramid	0602-384281	12/75
Kybernesis	081-673-7294	22bis
Lambda Board	031-556-6316	12/75
Lamplight Qbbs	0705-811531	22bis
Lau's Ql Bb	081-751-6096	12/75
Lazer Tower	0272-783733	22bis
Lems	0532-600749	12/75
Lightfinger's Place	0202-485723	12/75
Linelight	0580-212043	12/75
Liverpool Mailbox	051-428-8924	22bis
Log In Tynedale	0434-606639	22bis
Log In The Tyne	091-477-3339	22bis
London	081-455-6607	12/75
London Connexion	081-657-3240	22bis
London Embassy	081-366-1778	22bis
London Mail	081-534-1200	22bis
London U'ground	081-863-0198	22bis
Loony Bin	0703-787489	12/75
Luton Hats n Cats	0582-457336	V22
Mabbs	021-444-8972	22bis
Mactel Hq	0602 455444	22bis
Mactel Metro	081-543-8017	22bis
Mactel Phoenix	0473-610139	22bis
Magpie Opus	041-941-1333	22bis
Magrathea	0376-24402	12/75
Mancunian	061-227-9096	12/75
Manhattan	0442-52320	12/75
Marcetel	081-346-7150	12/75
Master Control	0534-58929	22bis
Matrix	051-255-0225	2400
Mbbs Leconfield	0964-550745	V22
Mbbs Mitchham Iic	081-648-0018	12/75
Medway	0634-280032	12/75
Mektronic	061-773-7739	22bis
Mercianet	0203-611943	12/75
Merlin	0274-573481	V22
Mgbbs	0443-733343	12/75
Micro Live	081-567-6500	V21
Microdeal	0726-65422	12/75
Microlog	0422-71921	V22
Micromola	081-316-7402	V22
Microview	081-509-0729	12/75
Mininet	0642-672813	12/75
Mirror Ii	0272-583816	22bis
Mirrorworld/quest 1	0883-844044	12/75
Monusci	0293-545665	22bis
Mouses Realm	081-941-4333	12/75
Mud	081-998-8899	12/75
Musicworld	0932-245593	12/75
Mwcfe	0926-21844	12/75
North York Opus	0423-868065	22bis
N'mpton Castle	0604-22280	22bis
Nw Opus	0768-773964	22bis
Obbs-1	061-427-1596	12/75
Odyssey	0482-870919	12/75
Oldbury Mailbox	021-541-1625	V22
Online Insanity	0203-373260	V22
Osl Health Service	0942-722984	V22
Out Of The Blue	081-668-7667	12/75
PC Access	081-853-3965	22bis
PC Serve Cont	081-864-2633	22bis
PC Aerve Hq	0895-52685	22bis
PC Server Iii	0895-420164	22bis
PD Software Lib	0892-661149	12/75
Peacenet West	0895-448998	12/75
Peoples Place	041-956-6537	12/75
Perton	021-631-2875	12/75
Peter's Place	0206-862354	22bis
Phantom	0226-732140	V22
Phoenix	0249-817704	V22
Piratel/av	081-761-3444	12/75
Plus And Minus	0559-322766	12/75
Plymbase	0752-670714	V21
Poacher	0476-62450	22bis
Power Tower	0533-880114	22bis
Powerplay Opus	0698-423669	12/75
Prometheus	081-300-7177	12/75
Psychobabble	0534-52086	22bis
Publishing Shop	091-261-5228	22bis
Pyramid	071-239-0871	22bis
Red Dragon Opus	0927-420036	12/75
Ringworld	061-474-7470	12/75
Road Runner	061-456-4620	22bis
Ros London	081-801-0708	12/75
Ros Sw	0392-53116	V22
Rsgb Databox	0707-52242	12/75
Sbbs Aberdeen	0224-781919	V21
Scary Monster	0734-320297	22bis
Scot Air	041-884-7171	22bis
Scotish Opus	041-880-7863	22bis
Scotish Wildcat	0357-22582	22bis
Sector	0772-454328	12/75
Sentinel	0628-781429	22bis
Shades	0342-810905	12/75
Shareware	0732-770539	22bis
Sherwood Forest	0602-397113	22bis
Sid (Acorn Service)	0223-243642	12/75
Sirius	081-542-3772	12/75
Skull's Tower	081-943-1194	12/75
Sky Channel	0483-275455	12/75
South Side Wildcat	041-649-9043	22bis
St London	081-443-2432	12/75
Stabb	0793-855176	V22
Staines	0784-65794	22bis
Star Gate Opus	0476-74616	22bis
Stockton Qbbs	0642-588989	V22
Stun User Network	061-429-9803	V22
Sunburn Inc	021-449-5269	12/75
SW10 Warehouse	071-351-7262	22bis
Swindon Newc	0793-616683	12/75
Forem StTabbs	0533-550893	V22
Tabbs Bath	0225-743797	22bis
Taecomm	0994-6709	12/75
Tamworth Amstrad	0827-281713	12/75
Tardis	0772-27236	V21
Tbbs	081-348-9400	22bis
BBS Rovoreed	081-542-9767	22bis
Teepee Link	061-494-6938	22bis
Tequila Sunset	0703-867786	12/75
Third Wave 2	071-585-3163	12/75
Ti4a/bc Ips	0460-64511	V21
Time Horizons	081-769-4841	12/75
Tongrafix Qbbs	061-432-3251	12/75
Toni Board	0504-263779	12/75
Track 83	0953-850360	12/75
Trans-atlantic Res	0375-25375	22bis
Trinity 1	0392-410210	22bis
Trinity 2	0367-22764	12/75
Tug Ii	0905-775191	1200
Twilight Zone	081-788-0884	22bis
Ultimate Source	061-678-9580	22bis
Village	081-464-2516	22bis
Vision	0482-565605	12/75
Welland Valley	0858-66594	22bis
West Country	0755-58806	12/75
Wgbbs	0792-203953	V21
White Lightning	0635-37259	22bis
Wiggynet	0703-267602	12/75
Winchester Remote	0962-69322	12/75
Wizard's Tower	0295-721532	22bis
Wolverhampton	0902-745337	22bis
Wombles Base	081-979-9606	12/75
Wombles Base Ii	081-866-0555	12/75
Wordmongers Pps	0296-437262	22bis
World Of Cryton	0458-47608	22bis
Zetlink	0595-5843	12/75
Sas	0742 325232	1200
Rivendell	0602-640488	2400
Plug-ole	021-472-0256	22bis
Sandies Beach	0905-774477	V22

THE OWL SERVICE

Telephone: 0532 605876

Protocol: V21, V22, V23 and V22bis, 8N1, 24 hours

The Owl Service may sound like a rather strange poacher's roast but in fact it's a bulletin board in Leeds.

Concieved, owned and driven by Malcolm Arnold it lives on a PC after spending its formative years on a PCW.

Malcolm sysops an orderly house and you'll find interesting and constructive debate about a wide variety of subjects, not just computing.

The Owl Service is also the host BBS for COMMS PLUS, a bi-monthly on-line magazine for the comms enthusiast.

Give it a call.

TEL: LEEDS (0532) 637988

FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, ARMLEY, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION. FULL REPAIR SERVICE AVAILABLE FREE ESTIMATES

NEW LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES

AMIGA A590 20 MEG

The Commodore A590 has a built-in unpopulated RAM board, so you can easily upgrade your Amiga memory by up to 2 megs without invalidating your warranty. (Autoboots 1.3 only)

£359.99

Add £45.00 for each 1 meg of expansion

AMIGA A590 20 MEG
With 2 meg of RAM £449.99

AMDRIVE AMIGA 50 MEG
40MS Access speed £459.00
with autoboot capacity £489.00

DRAM CHIPS (256*4) TOSHIBA, SAMSUNG, MOTOROLA, INTEL.

Quantity 4........................£5.99 each
Quantity 8........................£5.89 each
Quantity 16......................£5.69 each

COMPUTERS

NEW AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK WITH BACK TO THE FUTURE 2, DAYS OF THUNDER, KNIGHT BREED, SHADOW OF THE BEAST II & DELUXE PAINT II
£369.00

AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK
INC F29 RETALIATOR, RAINBOW ISLANDS ROBOT MONSTERS, D/PAINT 2, MOUSE, MODULATOR, MANUALS
£369.00

AMIGA CLASS OF THE 90'S
INC: KINDWORDS 2, MAXIPLAN SPREADSHEET, SUPERBASE II, MIDI/MUSIC SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS SOFTWARE , DTP, MOUSE, MODULATOR, 10 DISKS, MOUSEMAT AND MORE!!!
£519.00

ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK
INC: 4 GAMES, STOS, NEOCHROME, FIRST BASIC
£279.00

ATARI 1040 STE EXTRA PACK
INC: 1ST WORD, ST BASE, ST CALC, ST GRAPH, FIRST BASIC, S.T.A.C. ADVENTURE CREATOR, HYPERPAINT, PRINCE (STRATEGY GAME), METACOMCO BASIC, MOUSE AND MANUALS
£429.00

PRINTERS INC LEADS

STAR LC10 MONO............................£159.00
STAR LC10 MONO MK II....................£184.00
STAR LC10 COLOUR.........................£209.00
STAR LC24/10 24 PIN......................£249.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24............................£299.99
SWIFT COLOUR UPGRADE...................£34.99
EPSON EPL700 LASER.......................£899.99

AMIGA 4 MEG CAPACITY EXPANSION BOARDS

512K POPULATED...........................£143.99
1 MEG POPULATED.........................£165.99
4 MEG POPULATED.........................£299.99
RING US FOR DETAILS NOW!

IBM COMPATIBLES

OLIVETTI PCS RANGE FROM
£595.00
COMMODORE STARTER PACKS FROM
£538.00
AMSTRAD PC RANGE FROM
£422.00
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

NEW LOW PRICES

3.5 INCH DISKS

SONY/MITSUBISHI
BULK100% ERROR FREE, 135 TPI LIFE TIME GUARANTEE

QTY	£
10	£5.99
25	£13.99
50	£25.99
100	£47.99
200	£86.99
300	£115.99
400	£149.99
500	£179.99
1000	£349.99

DISK LABELS 500 ....£7.99
DISK LABELS 1000 ....£13.99

MONITORS INC. LEADS

PHILIPS CM8833...........................£249.00
COMMODORE 1084 SD..................£259.00
ATARI SM124...............................£109.99

- OPEN MON-SAT 9.00AM - 5.30PM
- SUNDAY OPENING 10.00AM - 3.00PM
- THURSDAY NIGHT LATE TIL 8.00PM

- FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE
- FREE POSTAGE UK MAINLAND
- FREE 2-3 DAY COURIER SERVICE
- SPACIOUS FREE PARKING
- FULL REPAIR SERVICE FREE ESTIMATES

CALL INTO OUR SHOWROOM OR ORDER BY TELEPHONE
TEL 0532 637988
FAX 0532 637689

ATARI LYNX

Atari Lynx Games Machine (with free California Games card) only £ 158.00 inclusive

Lynx Game Cards	
BLUE LIGHTNING	£ 19.99
CHIPS CHALLENGE	£ 19.99
ELECTROCOP	£ 19.99

Lynx Game Cards	
GATES OF ZENDOCON	£ 19.99
GAUNTLET III	£ 23.50
RAMPAGE	NOT OUT

CITIZEN Swift 24

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES	
Colour Upgrade Kit	£ 34.95
Black Ribbons (ea.)	£ 3.95
Colour Ribbons (ea.)	£ 13.95

- ★ 24 Pin Printer
- ★ 192 cps draft
- ★ 64 cps LQ
- ★ Epson LQ compatible
- ★ IBM compatible
- ★ Nec P6+ character set
- ★ 5 resident LQ fonts
- ★ 80 column
- ★ Tractor feed
- ★ Single sheet feed
- ★ Parallel interface
- ★ Supplied with lead
- ★ 7 Colour option available extra
- ★ Beats LC24/10 !!
- ★ RRP £447.35

£310.00

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

Panasonic KXP1124

- 80 col,24 pin printer
- 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
- 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
- Adjustable push/pull tractors
- Front,rear and bottom feed
- 10,12,15,17,20cpi + proportional
- Front panel control
- 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
- Paper Parking
- A4 Landscape and Portrait
- Epson LQ/IBM Pro compatible

£255.00

Inc VAT and delivery

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.00
Smart Parallel Interface - with parallel cable	£39.95
32K Memory Card	£46.75
64K Memory Card	£82.95
128K Memory Card	£119.00
Finance Software Card	£47.50
PC Application Software	£47.50
Utilities Software Card	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£67.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

star

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...	
1 x Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

LC10 PRINTERS

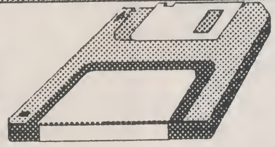
Star LC10 Mono £ 169.00

Star LC10 Colour £ 219.95

All printer prices include cable, vat and delivery

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 5.25" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.



QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100	200	250	300
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	49.00	84.99	99.00	119.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	11.50	21.50	30.50	50.00	95.00	188.00	230.00	275.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00	225.00	279.95	330.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00	460.00	570.00	680.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50	52.50	65.00	77.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99	135.00	165.00	189.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99	195.00	235.00	275.00

BEST PRICES,(Dept NCE), Unit A, Grafton Place,
Worthing, West Sussex. BN11 1QX
Tel : (0903) 700714
SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR MORE DETAILS

VISA

ATARI ST PERIPHERALS

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£ 99.99
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£ 449.95
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£ 619.95
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer	£ 1115.00
Atari SLM804 Toner Cartridge	£ 37.50
Atari SLM804 Replacement Drum	£ 159.99
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£ 259.95
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	£ 89.95
Roctec 1 MB External Drive	£ 75.00
Microtime External Clock Card	£ 24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£ 14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£ 12.99
STFM scart lead	£ 9.95
Metacomco ST Basic Language	£ 7.95
Replacement internal STFM/E PSU	£ 99.95
Trakball (Mouse/Joystick)	£ 24.95
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£ 4.75
Replacement ST Mouse cable	£ 3.75
Parallel Printer Lead	£ 5.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£ 2.25
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£ 2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST Monitor)	£ 1.95

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

512K Ram Upgrade with clock	£ 47.50
A590 20Mb Hard Disk Drive	£ 379.95
Philips 8833 Stereo colour monitor	£ 259.95
Cumana External Amiga Drive	£ 75.00
Roctec External Amiga Drive	£ 73.00
Vidi Amiga Video Digitiser	£ 99.99
Deluxe Paint Version 3	£ 59.95
Photon Paint Version 1	£ 9.95
Photon Paint Version 2	£ 39.95
F-29 Retaliator by Ocean	£ 17.95

NEED A NEW MOUSE ?

Contriver Replacement Mouse
£27.50 (available for ST or Amiga)

Naksha Replacement Mouse
£36.99 (fits ST, Amiga & Amstrad PC)

Commodore 1352 Mouse
£ 34.49 (fits Amiga or Commodore PC)

ST MIDI

LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!

- **C-Lab Creator SL V3.0**
- **C-Lab Notator SL V3.0**
- **C-Lab Unitor**
- **C-Lab Export**
- **Steinberg Cubeat V1**
- **Steinberg Cubase V1.5**
- **Steinberg Voice Editors**
- **Digital Muse Virtuoso**
- **Digital Muse Prodigy**
- **FM Melody Maker**

other packages available.

RING TODAY - LATEST VERSIONS IN STOCK AT AMAZING PRICES!

NOTATOR / CREATOR Version 3 upgrade
£39 for Creator & £49 for Notator

DR.T TIGER CUB now in stock !

ATARI STE

520STE 512K RAM	£329.00
520STE 1MB RAM	£359.00
520STE 2MB RAM	£469.00
520STE 4MB RAM	£549.00

All STE computers come with 3 software titles :

First Basic, Music Maker and Organiser.

All STE computers are checked prior to despatch and all prices include VAT and 3 working day delivery by courier.

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT – 520STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)	£39.99
DIY 2 KIT – 520/1040 to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)	£119.95
DIY 4 KIT – 520/1040 to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)	£235.00

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery.

ATARI STFM POWER PACK

- ⋆ **Atari 520STFM computer**
- ⋆ **20 top selling games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)
- ⋆ **Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

including vat and 72hr delivery

HYPER PACK

Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw and Borodino only

£14.95

inclusive

DISCOVERY SOFTWARE

First Basic, Carrier Command, Neochrome, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack, STOS and ST Tour only

£19.95

inclusive

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK or FLIGHT OF FANTASY

- ⋆ **Commodore Amiga A500 computer**
- ⋆ **Television modulator + mouse**
- ⋆ **DELUXE PAINT 2 graphics software**
- ⋆ **BATMAN, NZ STORY + F18**
  or with Flight pack :
- ⋆ **ROBOT MONST, R/BOW ISLAND + F29**
- ⋆ **and full instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£ 365.00

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK

- ⋆ **Commodore Amiga A500 computer**
- ⋆ **TV modulator, mouse, mat & 10 disks**
- ⋆ **MIDI interface & DrT MRS software**
- ⋆ **Superbase Personal Database**
- ⋆ **Publishers Choice DTP software**
- ⋆ **Maxiplan spreadsheet, Amiga Logo**
- ⋆ **BBC emulator, Deluxe Paint 2**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£ 529.00

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

A500 BASE PACK

- ⋆ **Commodore Amiga A500 computer**
- ⋆ **Modulator, Mouse + instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£ 339.00

ST GAMES ONLY £1.75 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only –

£34.99 – thats less than £1.75 each !

(requires double-sided disk drive)

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

Access

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

VISA

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY, ADD £25.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY DELIVERY
ADD £12.50 FOR AM WEEKDAY DELIVERY, ADD £20.00 FOR 72HR COURIER DELIVERY TO N.IRELAND

THE PD COLUMN

There's a wealth of free software out there which is yours for the price of a disk. This week Adam Waring looks at the amazing demo programs which show off the power of your machine

It's that time again, PD pals. This week we take another look at the wonderful world of demos. The problem with reviewing demos is that they are very audio-visual. To really appreciate them you've got to see and hear them for yourself. Here are a few that are well worth looking into, and you'll just have to take my word for it...

AMIGA

The Amiga, with its powerful graphics capabilities and built-in hardware, has long been the choice machine when it comes to showing off demos. And the latest batch to come my way are no exception.

Station Anim, from Sentac PD, is a classic example of the power available to demo writers. It's a mini-movie, showing off a moonscape world. The action only lasts 30 seconds or so, but it's incredibly animated and detailed.

The landscape is perfectly detailed, showing the contoured surface of the moon. Giant satellite dishes stand out, their receivers rotating slowly. As the 'camera' pans across the screen, the landscape slides smoothly in perfect parallax 3D. A spacecraft is seen coming towards you, hugging the surface of the crater pocked planet. Its lights flashing and parts of its metallic anatomy rotating as it crawls towards you. Suddenly another, different, type of spaceship, much sleeker and more aerodynamic looking, flies onto the screen, narrowly missing the other ship. The view then switches to a zoom behind the new craft, as it finds the runway and comes to a graceful landing.

That's it. It all happens in a matter of seconds, but it's so exquisitely animated, and so perfectly detailed, that it's a joy to watch. There is one drawback. There are so many frames of animation, and such is the power needed to process this complicated demo, that you'll need at least one and a half Mb of memory for your machine to process it. It comes on two disks as well.

Senlac has another hefty demo or two up its sleeve. *At the Movies* is a cute little cartoon outlining the exploits of Amy the squirrel and her cheeky young friend at a night at the pictures. It's another memory-eater, taking one and a half megabytes again, but this time it comes on just one disk. After a long load, the show begins. As the lights dim, and the celluloid starts to roll, the boyfriend's arm shoots around Amy's shoulders. Then he starts go get a few ideas above his station (well, for a first date anyway), and it's slapped wrists time. Luckily Amy's bad mood doesn't last too long, and they kiss and make up...

It's cuter than little fluffy bunny rabbits. The facial expressions on the characters are excellent, and the way that the two rodent's frolics are timed with the silver screen action is wonderful.

There's a certain amount of sauciness going on, but nothing that would upset your grandmother.

Crazy Joe's PD library has a fair amount to offer the demo collector. Take *Popeye meets the Beach Boys*, for example. It's a spoof musical demo written by a bunch who call themselves the Mice Circus. In it, the old sailor (he never married) teams up with the west coast surfers to cut some vinyl – with hilarious results.

A familiar Beach Boys tune starts up. The boys start singing the *Wouldn't it be nice* backing vocals. It sounds like a verbatim track from a record – until the lead vocals cut in. Popeye's gruff voice sings along in perfect harmony with the music!

The melodies switch. As a special bonus Pluto joins in, singing along to a David Bowie track. It really needs to be heard to be believed – and even then you won't believe your ears.

And that brings us on neatly to another musical demo. This time it's not uproariously funny or anything – just some of the finest music you're likely to hear on your Amiga.

Lorenzo's Domain

Amiga P.D. & Shareware

A SMALL SELECTION FROM A GREAT COLLECTION

MUSIC
101 Definitive Docklands by H.C.C.: Fantastic colour pictures and music
103 Digital Concert No.4
104 Lorenzo's Musical delight
105 Future Composer
106 Noise Tracker Collection (3 disks)
108 Freek'd Out by The Crusaders
109 Flash by Queen: (2 disks)
110 Docklands Demo 1 by H.C.C.
111 Rave Demo (1 Meg) by H.C.C.
112 Commando Film Remix by H.C.C.

DEMOS, INTROS & MEGADEMOS
208 The CryptoBurners: Megademo 2
209 Scoopex: Mental Hangover
210 Alcatraz: Megademo 4: (3 disks)
211 Outsiders: Acid Demo
212 The Kefrens: Megademo 8: (2 disks)
213 The Dragons Megademo
214 The Silens Megademo
215 The Predators Megademo: (2 disks)
220 Collection of intros including Trip to Mars and Mega Zarjaz
221 Popeye meets the Beachboys: It's ravin mad pal.
222 BudBrain Mega Demo X (2 disks)
223 DeathStar Mega Demo (2 disks)
224 H.C.C. Toxteth Demo: Hilarious
225 5 great intros: Seven Sins, Equalogo II, Beach Volley etc...
226 Freddy Krugar Rap
227 Mindwarp Megademo Vol. II
228 Robocop Demo

PD DISK PRICES
1-10 ......£1.75
11-20 ....£1.50
21- £1.25

GRAPHICS PICCYS AND ANIMATION
302 Golems Gate slideshow
306 Newtek Demo Reel 3 (1 Meg) (2 disks)
307Luxo Teenager Animation: (1 Meg): A very good animation of a desklamp
308 Nightbreed Slideshow by H.C.C.: These are the best pics I've seen yet
309 Forgotten Realms Slideshow by Fraxion.
310 Avirex Slideshow
311 Viz Slideshow: 12 great digitised pics from Viz 1990 calendar
407 Walker 1 Animation (1 Meg). Been around for a while. A classic.
408 Walker 2 Animation (1 Meg). Yep! You got it another classic.
409 Walker 3 Animation (1 Meg).
410 Windsurfer Animations: (1 Meg) (2 disks).
411 Agatron Animation No. 20: Huey Helicopter Anim. Best with 1 Meg.
412 The Education of Cool Cougar (1 Meg): Brilliant.
413 The Probe Sequence.

GENERAL
505 Ghostwriter and Rainbowriter: Intro writers.
506 Dope intro writer.

GAMES
702 Star Trek 3: (2 disks): absolutely fantastic...
706 Star Trek. (1 Meg) (2 disks).
707 Paranoid: Arkanoid like game with its own screen editor.

ONE DISK FREE WITH EVERY 10 ORDERED PLUS EXTRA SURPRISES

No membership. FREE catalogue with every order. When you choose from Lorenzo's Domain you can be sure of getting the best VIRUS FREE P.D. around. We aim to have your order back in the post within 2 hours. Send your order with a cheque or P.O. and 50p towards p&p to:

LORENZO'S DOMAIN,
30 COLQUHOUN SQUARE, HELENSBURGH, G84 8AQ

AMIGANUTS UNITED

OFFICIAL U.K. DISTRIBUTORS
OF THE FANTASTIC T.B.A.G.
DISKS FROM MERLIN U.S.A.
FOR ONLY
£1.80 EACH

LIBRARY PRICES START AT
ONLY £0.50p (WITH DISK)
NO MEMBERSHIP CHARGES
NOW INTO OUR FOURTH YEAR

A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE LIBRARY, WORTHY OF ADDING TO YOUR COLLECTION

521:	All new Star Trek, with authorised English instructions. (2 disks)	£4.00
576:	A special Education disk, packed with progs for the children	£2.00
577:	SEVEN extremely helpful utilities for the hard drive user.	£2.00
580:	NCOMM V1.9. A nice updated comms prog by D. Bloch.	£2.00
581:	SID updated V1.6 by Timm Martin, this dir utility is simply one of the BEST CLI replacement progs to date. (we use it a lot)	£2.00
586:	The very latest (late MAY 1990), updates of Zerovirus/Brainfile III and 15 other great progs, from the Australian author Jonathon Potter.	£2.00
599:	PONTOON. A well written version of this card game by Chris Labrum.	£2.00
639:	C MANUAL by Anders Bjerin. This is a three disk set, containing over 200 pages of instructions on opening windows/screens/graphics/gadgets/sprites etc. with a host of examples and source progs. PLEASE NOTE! SPECIAL OFFER OF	£5.00
640:	8 games The train set game makes this one a MUST for the kids.	£2.00
645:	NORTHC V1.1 Latest 'C' tools upgrade from Steve Hawtin	£2.00
648:	NOISETRACKER V1.1 PLUS Now with PREFS and CLI features!	£2.00
658:	UTILITIES Packed with some very good new utilities	£2.00
680:	WORD SQUARE SOLVER - Solve magazine puzzle squares with this.	£2.00
686:	COMPUTER CONFLICT A drive you up the wall, two player space game.	£2.00
699:	FRANTIC FREDDIE A C64 conversion by Bignonia Software + 2 demos	£2.00
700:	TETRACOPY An excellent copier program by the team that did XCOPY	£2.50
705:	AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL An excellent new D/Base prog by Keith Grant	£2.50
706:	3 NICE GAMES by PH Software. The Turn, Tricky and Marble Slide	£2.50
740:	MED VERSION 2.12. Totally revamped with many new improvements. Now has extra MED player and many extras for Midi users. Also contains Larced make by TEIJO using his synthesizer	£2.50

LATEST CATALOGUE DISK HAS SPECIAL MONEY SAVING OFFERS, COMPETITION DETAILS ALONG WITH TWO NICE GAMES TO PLAY WHEN YOU GET FED UP READING ALL THE FILES. THE PRICE FOR ALL THIS?...ONLY .75 PENCE...YES...75 PENCE!...SEND FOR YOUR COPY!

SORRY, TO KEEP OUR PRICES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE, WE DO NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS.

ALL PRICES QUOTED ABOVE INCLUDE RETURN POST AND PACKING

Make cheques/Postal Orders payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED
169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX. PHONE 0703 785680
PLEASE NOTE: Some demos contain language that may be considered offensive.

It's called *Rebel's Music* after the group who created it, and comes from Seventeen Bit software. You have a selection of nine tunes that can be played, selected by use of the function keys.

As the music plays away, various graphical accompaniment follows the tune too. There's the now standard graphic equaliser, which jumps around merrily to the music. A little robot drummer is on hand, keeping the beat in perfect time to the music. A spectrum analyser keeps track of the channel of your choice too.

ST

Exclusively from Goodmans comes a rather natty demo called *French Kiss*. It features the soundtrack of the same name from the hit record by Lil Louis. The demo plays digitised samples from the record, as one of a number of bimbos dance away to the groove.

There are eight samples from the record, which can be played at a variety of speeds. The digitised piccies include Blondie, Kylie and Martika, who frolic around to the music – basically it's a number of digitised frames repeated over and over again. Anwyay it's well worth a look and a listen.

One way of advertising programs that professional software companies have latched on to, is to plonk a demo version into the public domain. If the product is good, then the punter is sure to want to buy the full blown thing.

That's what Readysoft has done. It's behind the Sylvian Bluth games *Dragons Lair* and *Space Ace*. Demo versions of both epic cartoon games are available from The Other PD Library's vaults.

The demos are fairly short sequences of what to expect from the full blown games. There's no interaction with the user, you just sit back and watch the action.

But it's fascinating stuff all the same. The heroes are animated with breathtaking quality, as they strut along, duck, dive and chop monsters heads off! I just can't wait to see the games for real.

CPC

Demos for this fine 8-bit machine are getting better and better. To see the latest, get hold of the *Democollector 1* disk from PDP.

It contains a collection of demos from various sources. Many of these top notch CPC demos originate across the channel in sunny France. The disk has been jam-packed with 12 demos for your perusal. Here are just a couple of what you'd expect to find.

The Cadet demo uses some pretty impressive full screen techniques. The whole of the screen is used from corner to corner. Press a key from the opening bit, and the whole screen unrolls before you – a really amazing effect.

The *Cocktail Shaker* isn't really a demo, in the sense that it doesn't offer fancy scrolling messages and split-screen techniques. Instead it tells you how to make cocktails. It can give you instructions on how to make eight of the intoxicating liquid comestibles. Type the number and a large picture of your chosen brew appears, complete with directions on the way to serve. ▨

WHERE TO GO

• Senlac Software PD, 14 Oaklea Close, Old Roar Road, St. Leonards On Sea, East Sussex TN37 7HB. Telephone: 0424 753070. The rather magnificent *Station Anim* demo comes from these good people. There's a minimum order of five disks, which will cost you £1.75 per disk. The price drops the more you order though. Ten or more and they're £1.50.

• Crazy Joe's PD, 145 Effingham Street, Rotherham, South Yorkshire S65 1BL. Telephone: 0709 829286. There's crazy PD in abundance from this crazy bunch of Amiga PD folk. Disks are £2 each, but the price drops to £1.50 when you order more than ten.

• Seventeen Bit Software, PO Box 97, Wakefield WF1 1XX. Telephone: 0924 366982. There's demos a plenty to be had from these chaps. Disks are priced at a reasonable £2.

• Goodman Enterprises, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke on Trent ST3 1SW. Telephone: 0782 335650. The good men at Goodman can offer you a demo or two. Disks at £2.50. Order more than five, and they're £2.35 apiece.

• The Other PD Library, 108 Kenmare Road, Wavertree, Liverpool L15 3HQ. Telephone: 051 7344465. If you've looked all over the place and can't find what you need, why not try The Other PD Library? Prices start at £2.50.

•DPD Public Domain, Ruxley House, 28 Mount Hermo Road, Woking, Surrey GU22 7UH. CPC PD from DPD. Copy charge is 50 pence for one side and a pound for two. You'll need to supply your own disk though.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

LAUNCH into the nineties, a new decade of BARGAINS!!

OFFER 1:
Double Sided 31/2" Disks, Individually Wrapped, 880k 135 tpi, ideal for Amiga, ST, etc.,Blue, Pin No., made in Japan, 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or money back.

10 x 3.5"	£4.90
25 x 3.5"	£11.95
50 x 3.5"	£20.50
100 x .3.5"	£38.00
250 x 3.5"	£90.00
500 x 3.5"	£170.00
1,000 x 3.5"	£320.00

Inc. labels

Amiga 512K upgrade only £34.95 inc VAT

OFFER 2:
Genuine Sony 3.5" Disks Double Sided, made in Japan, sold in Sony outers, probably the best disk in the World!

10 x 3.5"	£5.90
25 x 3.5"	£14.35
50 x 3.5"	£26.48
100 x 3.5"	£49.78
250 x 3.5"	£123.95
500 x 3.5"	£220.00
1,000 x 3.5"	£410.00

3 1/2" DISKS FROM 32P Inc VAT

OFFER 3:
5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and Clones, etc, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty or money back.

25 x 5.25"	£6.95
50 x 5.25"	£14.95
100 x 5.25"	£24.95
250 x 5.25"	£59.95
500 x 5.25"	£129.00
1,000 x 5.25"	£200.00

Complete with labels, envelopes & w.p.'s

Call for printer ribbon prices

OFFER 4: High Density Disks.
when only the Very Best will do.

5.25" HD 1.6mb for IBM, AT, Etc.		*3.5" D/SHD 2mb, made in Japan, HD in corner of Disk.*	
10 x 5.25" HD	£4.60	10 x 3.5" HD	£11.00
25 x 5.25" HD	£11.00	25 x 3.5" HD	£27.25
50 x 5.25" HD	£21.50	50 x 3.5" HD	£45.00
100 x 5.25" HD	£42.00	100 x 3.5" HD	£89.50
250 x 5.25" HD	£100.00	250 x 3.5" HD	£169.50
500 x 5.25" HD	£197.00	500 x 3.5" HD	£405.00

Including Labels, Envelopes & w.p.'s
100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty

OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'
Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disk Boxes, complete with 2 keys, Small or Large Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

3.5" x 40 Capacity	£3.95
3.5" x 80 Capacity	£4.50
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£5.50
3.5" x 120 Capacity	£6.50
5.25" x 70 Capacity	£3.95
5.25" x 100 Capacity	£4.95

OFFER 6: Accessories;
Sourced from the world's leading manufacturers, Quality and Price Guaranteed, Buy with Confidence

Amiga/ST dust covers	£1.95
Universal Screen Filter	£14.95
3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit	£1.95
Mousemat	£1.95
200 Labels	£2.99
Roll of 1,000 Labels	£7.50
PC or Amiga Cable	£5.95
Mouse House/Bracket	£2.40
Printer Stand with Tray	£13.99
Printer Stand	£11.95
Mouse/Joystick Extension	£3.95

Four good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier,
1 No Minimum Order.
2 Access and Visa accepted Access VISA
3 Next Day Delivery (If order placed before 12.00 a.m.)
4 Free Helpful Advice

Post add £3.50 per order.
Next Day Courier £7.95

CORPORATE, EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

THE ORIGINAL
MEDIA
COMPANY LTD.
TEL: (0530) 813591 (8 LINES)
Fax: 0530 813595

Dept NCE
14 ASHBY RD
COALVILLE
LEICESTER
LE6 2LA

CHOICE Software

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Dept 'NCE', 137 RICHARDS ROAD
HEELEY, SHEFFIELD, S2 3DW
Please make cheques/PO payable to
CHOICE SOFTWARE, or ring the

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

(Access/Visa) 9am-6pm

PHONE (0742) 588311

TITLE	AMIGA	ST
Gunship	£15.99	£15.99
Stunt Car Racer	£15.99	£15.99
Manchester United	£17.50	£13.99
World Cup Compilation	£17.50	£17.50
FootBall Manager World Cup	£13.99	£13.99
Shadow Warriors	£17.50	£13.99
Dynasty Wars	£17.50	£13.99
Batman The Movie	£17.50	--.--
Chase H.Q	£17.50	£13.99
Dan Dare 3	£13.99	£13.99
E-Motion	£17.50	£13.99
Fighter Bomber	£21.99	£21.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£17.50	£13.99
Pipe Mania	£17.50	£13.99
Rainbow Island	£17.50	£13.99
Robocop	£17.50	£13.99
Sherman Mk4	£17.50	£13.99
F29 Retaliator	£17.50	£17.50
F16 Combat Pilot	£17.50	£17.50
Warhead	£17.50	£17.50
Airborne Ranger	£15.99	--.--
688 Sub Attack	£17.50	--.--
Champions of Krynn	£21.99	--.--
Sim City	£21.99	£21.99
Amos - Game Creator	£34.99	--.--
Their FInest Hour	£21.99	--.--
Damocles	£17.50	£17.50
Skidz	£13.99	£13.99
E. Hughes Int. Soccer	£17.50	£17.50
Dark Century	£17.50	--.--
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	£21.99	--.--
Dynamite Dux	£15.99	--.--
Turrican	£13.99	--.--
Midwinter	£21.99	£21.99
Rotox	£17.50	£13.99
Kick Off 2	--.--	£17.50
Player Manager	£13.99	£13.99
Castle Master	£17.50	£17.50
Italy 1990 Winners Edition	--.--	£13.99
Thunderstrike	£17.50	£17.50
Flood	£17.50	£17.50
Imperium	£17.50	£17.50
Heroes	£21.99	£21.99
Falcon - Mission Disks Vol. 1	£13.99	£13.99
Midnight Resistance	£17.50	£17.50
Operation Stealth	£17.50	£17.50
Corporation	£17.50	--.--
Shadow of the Beast 2	£24.99	--.--
Back to the Future 2	--.--	£17.50
Venus - The Flytrap	--.--	£13.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	--.--	£21.99
Loom	£21.99	£21.99
Anarchy	£13.99	--.--
Wings of Fury	£17.50	--.--
Codename: Iceman (1 meg)	£27.99	--.--

LARGE RANGE OF ST/E LICENCEWARE FROM £2.95
Games, utilities etc.
SAE for lists (9 x 4 min)

512K Amiga Memory Expansions
Disable Switch, 1Mbit DRAMS

without clock	£46.95
with real time clock	£49.50

TITLE	SPEC. Cass.	AMST. Cass.	C64/128 Cass.
World Cup Soccer Italy '90	£6.99	£6.99	£6.99
Manchester United	£6.99	£6.99	£6.99
World Cup Compilation	£8.99	£8.99	£8.99
Adidas Champ. Football	£8.99	--.--	£8.99
Football Manager World Cup	£6.99	£6.99	£6.99
Kick Off 2	--.--	--.--	£6.99
Dynasty Wars	£7.69	£7.69	£7.69
Robocop	£6.99	--.--	--.--
K. Dalglish Soccer Match	--.--	£6.99	£6.99
Batman	£6.99	£6.99	--.--
Lords of Chaos	£6.99	--.--	£6.99
Turrican	£6.99	--.--	£6.99
Rainbow Island	£6.99	--.--	£6.99
Dragons of Flame	£7.69	--.--	£7.69
Shadow Warriors	£6.99	--.--	£6.99
Back to the Future 2	--.--	--.--	£7.69
Midnight Resistance	£6.99	--.--	--.--
COMPILATION PACKS			
Space Ace	£5.99	--.--	£5.99
10 Mega Games Vol. 1	£5.99	--.--	--.--
10 Great Games Vol. 2	£5.99	£5.99	--.--
10 Great Games Vol. 3	£5.99	£5.99	--.--
Supreme Challenge Soccer	£5.99	£5.99	--.--
Supreme Challenge Space	--.--	£5.99	--.--
Go Crazy	£5.99	--.--	--.--
Konami Arcade Collection	--.--	£6.99	--.--
Magnificent 7	£10.49	£10.49	£10.49
The In Crowd	£6.99	£6.99	£6.99

DISKS! DISKS! DISKS!

★ ★ 3.5" DSDD 135 TPI BULK DISKS ★ ★

Pack 10 (inc. case & labels)	£6.50
Pack 25 (inc. labels)	£13.11
Pack 50 (inc. labels)	£24.84
Pack 100 (inc. labels)	£46.92

★ ★ 3.5" DSDD 135 TPI 'SONY' DISKS ★ ★

Pack 10 (inc. case & labels)	£7.50
Pack 25 (inc. labels)	£15.30
Pack 50 (inc. labels)	£28.99
Pack 100 (inc. labels)	£56.67

Please add £1.85 P&P to all disk orders
PLEASE NOTE ALL DISKS ARE 880K AND 100% CERTIFIED, ERROR FREE & FULLY GUARANTEED

3.5" DISK BOXES (LOCKABLE c/w PERSPEX LID)

40 capacity box	£5.50
80 capacity box	£6.99
14" swivel/tilt monitor stand	£14.50
Universal printer stand (80 col)	£6.99
Star LC10 black ribbons	£2.99
Star LC10 colour ribbons	£6.99
Ribbon refresh (spray)	£8.95
3.5" disk cleaning kits	£2.49
5.25" disk cleaning kits	£2.49
5.25" disk notcher	£4.99

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

ATARI Portfolio

THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY £199 INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ ***Processor:*** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ ***Operating System:*** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ ***Internal ROM:*** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ ***RAM:*** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ ***Keyboard:*** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ ***Character Set:*** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ ***Mass storage:*** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ ***Display:*** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ ***Peripherals:*** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ ***Size:*** 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ ***Weight:*** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ ***Applications:*** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.

POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.

INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-**0990-38** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

Mark Higham's GAMES WEEK

A film company buys its way into games, more delays with the big titles, a challenging new beat-'em-up and the fastest route through Damocles ever.

Europe is where the money is as far as the home micro games scene is concerned. At least that's the impression you get with Lucasfilm taking big strides into Europe by getting involved with the German-based Rainbow Arts. The computer entertainment arm of the film giant has signed a deal which involves Lucasfilm in the design and production of Rainbow Arts' latest game, *MUD Sports*.

The deal is a tasty earner for Lucasfilm, which will sell the game in the States under its own name while European versions carry the Rainbow Arts name with a small mention given to Lucasfilm. The American film giant, made popular by such releases as *Zak McKracken* and *The Last Crusade*, can use its experience of home micro games to push for any changes it considers necessary.

Garden
Bank
Account
Expenses
Credit

• Lucasfilm dips its feet in MUD for a change.

MUD Sports is billed as a fantasy sports game, which could mean just about anything. A combination of action and strategy areas, the idea is to bribe, fight and manage your way to the top of the MUD Olympics. In the action areas the objective is to place a live frisbee in your opposing team's goal (weird or what?).

Well, knowing how much they interfered the last time they struck up a deal of this kind with Empire, prepare for some big changes!

That deal involved Empire's *Pipe Mania*. The game's release was promptly delayed for more than six months and underwent numerous revisions and a name change before it finally hit the UK shelves in February. We'll have to wait and see if the same fate is about to befall *MUD Sports*.

LATE AGAIN

Spending the occasional hour mindlessly blasting terrorists with a sub-machine gun can be an invigorating experience, even if it does tax your trigger finger.

Ocean fulfilled this need for blood thirsty Amiga owners last month with the release of *Lost Patrol*, but ST owners have yet to see any sign of the game. Ocean is now saying it will be ready for release towards the middle of October.

Amiga owners aren't faring much better with *F29 Stealth Fighter* from MicroProse. Read the adverts and you could be forgiven for thinking MicroProse has had a warehouse full of *F29* Amiga games for the last few months; try buying a copy, and you soon realise the adverts are just a sham.

The game has now been given an end-of-September release date – we'll wait and see if it can make it.

STEALTH FIGHTER

• Advertised for months but still Amiga owners can't get their hands on F29 Stealth Fighter.

The *F29* problem isn't isolated. Software houses repeatedly advertise their games as being available now when they know damn well that they are miles off. The worst of it is that such behaviour is almost expected in the games world because all the software houses do it; from the giants like US Gold and Ocean to small fry like Entertainment International and Hewson.

If you saw adverts promoting Morrissey's latest sin-

GAME TIPS

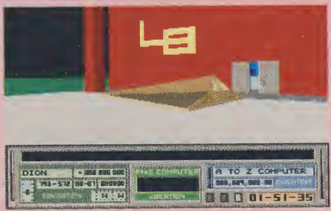
DAMOCLES • Novagen

I've been playing *Damocles* for weeks now and judging by its position in the charts, I'm not alone. The game is enormous and there are all sorts of ways to complete it. Here's one of the quickest methods of saving Eris from certain doom.

CAPITAL CITY SPACEPORT AHEAD
ERIS
DAMOCLES
EMPTY
03-10-28

At Eris Capital spaceport, enter the building and pick up the key to the VIP limo. Jump in and the first building you find is the State Office. Inside, pick up the Damocles file and have a read. Then jump in the lift and go to the President's office. Haggle with her for the bounty until she goes to 20 million ECUs. She tells you where to find the key for a spacecraft, so fetch it and get back in the car.

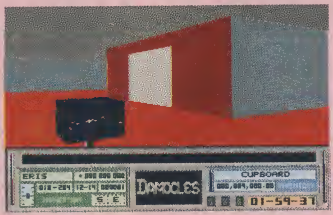
You find the craft at the Moorby School of Flying. Jump in, take off and head for Eris Capital 15 03. There's a trader here with a pressure suit for sale. Buy it, you'll need it later.



Fly to Key West 07 07 and go into the basement. You find antigrav, which you need to pick up your spaceship. Now head for Hantzen's Laboratory at Bare Island 06 05. Go to the basement and pick up Key B, which is for his new hiding place. Upstairs are some interesting documents to read. Then nip down the road to 06 06 and buy thermal underwear from the trader. You need this on hot planets.

DION
BIRMINGHAM ISLAND
A TO Z COMPUTER
02-29-31

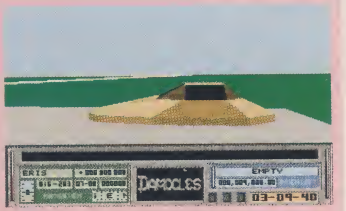
Go to Snow Island sorting office at 03 00 and read the documents. You'll find Detonator 2 disguised as a cupboard. When you have it go to Eris Capital 11 08, pick up your spaceship and go inside.



Here you find a transporter which you can use to jump from planet to planet without wasting time in space.

Walk in and out of the transporter until you get to Metis. Pick up the transporter and take it with you to Metis 05 06. Inside is a table. When you walk up to it a concealed door opens, revealing Detonator 4, which is a wash-basin.

Re-enter the transporter, by dropping it and walking in. Come out at Hantzen's new house at Ur City, Gaea 07 01. Detonator 1 is here, disguised as a sideboard.



Leave the building (you have the key already) and go to Ur City 09 02. In the basement is a useless piano useless and the Novabomb.

The last Detonator, number 3, is for sale at Chaldea Metropolis 05 06. It's disguised as a Hi-Fi. Buy it and you have all you need to finish the game.

Leave the planet by spaceship and head straight for Damocles. Land and dump the Novabomb on the surface. Now fly to a safe distance, switch on all the detonators and watch Damocles turn into a dustcloud.

That's it, except for the other 80 per cent of the game you still haven't seen of course!

• *And where's Lost Patrol for the ST? Still no sign yet it was first forecast months ago.*

gle, then popped down to your local Our Price to buy it, you'd expect it to be there. You certainly wouldn't expect to wait for another three months to see it. Come on software publishers, get it right for a change and tell us when the games are *really* coming out, not just a bit of inspired guesswork. ■.

THE 16-BIT TOP TEN

For the week ending 7th September 1990

	Last Week	Game name	Publisher	Format
1	NE	Corporation	Core Design	Ag
2	2	Shadow Of The Beast 2	Psygnosis	Ag
3	1	Kick Off 2	Anco	ST Ag
4	8	Targhan	Action 16	ST Ag PC
5	5	Midnight Resistance	Ocean	ST Ag
6	10	Yogi's Great Escape	Hitec Software	ST Ag
7	4	Shadow Warriors	Ocean	ST Ag
8	11	Italia 1990	Code Masters	ST Ag
9	7	Pro Tennis Sim.	Code Masters	ST Ag
10	NE	BSS Jane Seymour	Gremlin	ST Ag

ST – Atari ST Ag – Commodore Amiga PC – IBM PC
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Association.

GAME REVIEW

GOLD OF THE AZTECS

US GOLD • £24.99

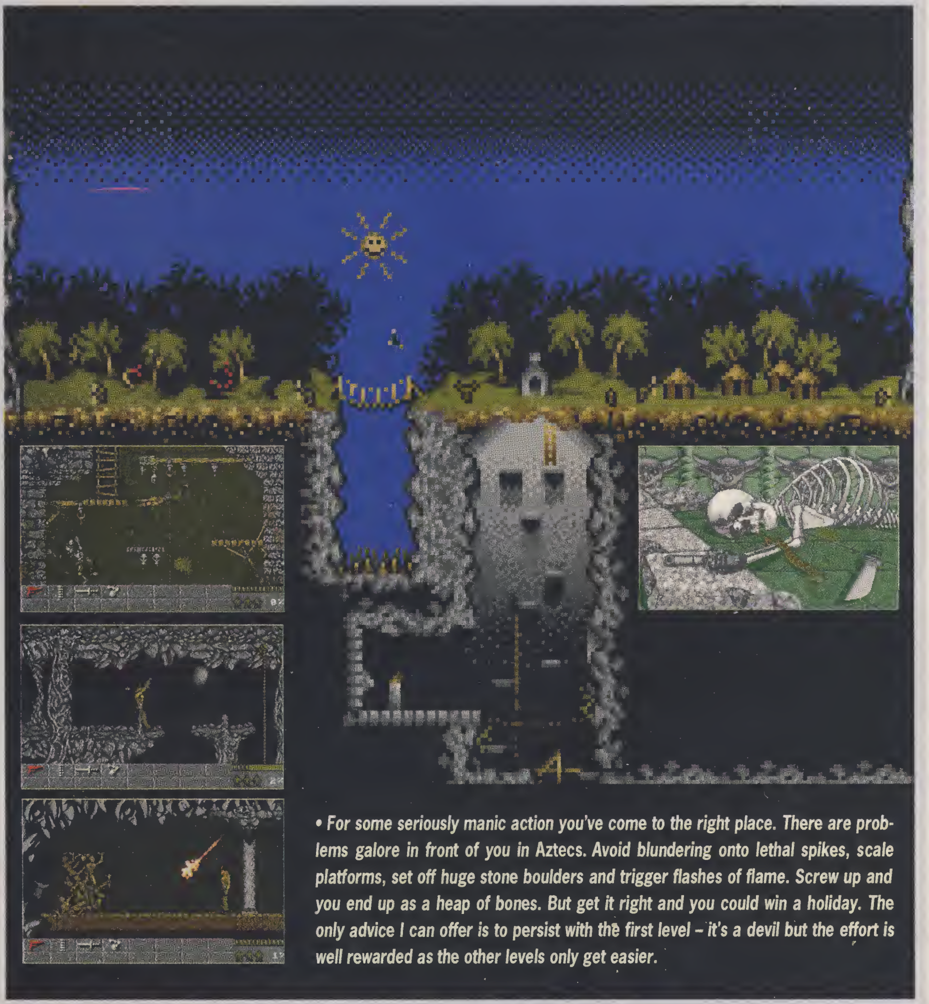
Take a sharp intake of breath, pull up your loin cloth, whip out your sword and go for those jungle beasts. Prove you're a real hero by ripping their bloody throats out in this the first beat-'em-up action game from US Gold since they burnt their toes with *Vigilante.*

Okay, so you're not exactly wetting yourselves with excitement. That's hardly surprising – there's something inherently tedious about beat-'em-ups. It's to do with the fact that they're all virtually identical. *Robocop* was really little different than *Shinobi,* which was itself identical to *Double Dragon* with a few different sprites. *Gold of the Aztecs* makes a welcome detour from this tired and trusted formula by including graphically original enemies and a maze of problems to overcome.

The character you play with is a sprite about three inches tall. He's capable of whipping out a gun, somersaulting over oncoming enemies and using a sabre to slice his way out of trouble. This might sound like overkill but the problems are so diverse you need the lot. As you wander through the five levels you come across hosts of bad guys, from gun-toting dwarfs to snapping flowers. There are also collapsing bridges to negotiate, rolling rocks, bouncing boulders and lethal lily pads.

The character sprites are some of the largest I've ever seen and you battle with enormous beasts right from the very first scene when an elephant charges blindly towards you. The hero of the game strides around abnormally, which is the only criticism I can level at the animation. If you're a lover of sampled music then you've been sadly neglected recently but *Gold of the Aztecs* delivers some of the most atmospheric tunes ever. There's even the usual range of spot effects.

The main fault with the game is that the first level is just too difficult. It's going to take you an age to work your way through but if you persevere you're going to find that the action gets easier – and more fun. It's a serious shortcoming, but if you can tolerate it you're going to fall for this one in a big way.



• *For some seriously manic action you've come to the right place. There are problems galore in front of you in Aztecs. Avoid blundering onto lethal spikes, scale platforms, set off huge stone boulders and trigger flashes of flame. Screw up and you end up as a heap of bones. But get it right and you could win a holiday. The only advice I can offer is to persist with the first level – it's a devil but the effort is well rewarded as the other levels only get easier.*

• *The beat-'em-up is back, this time with a wealth of puzzles, more bad guys and some wonderful graphics. US Gold is running a competition to Mexico for anyone who manages to work their way through the entire game.*

CHOOSE ONE OF THESE
TOP THREE TITLES
-YOURS FREE

FREE GAME!

WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO AMSTRAD ACTION

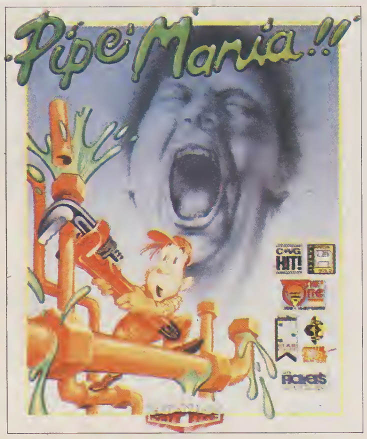
LORDS OF CHAOS

Lords of Chaos
MYTHOS
BLADE

£9.95 RAVE! ***Lords of Chaos*** **is the magical sequel to** ***Laser Squad*** **one of** ***AA*****'s all time favourite strategy wargames.**

PIPE MANIA

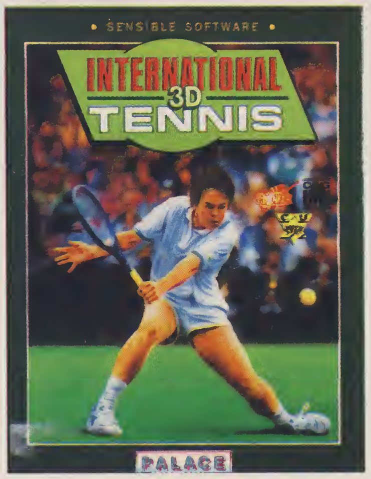
Incredibly addictive two player plumbing game. You'll never curse a U-bend again!



Worth £9.95

INTERNATIONAL 3D TENNIS

Tennis at its most realistic. Smashes, lobs and spin all in 3D for a whole season of on court action.



Worth £9.95

YOUR NO RISK GUARANTEE
You can cancel your subscription at any time and we will refund you for all unmailed issues.

PLUS...

You guarantee yourself a regular copy of Britain's leading magazine for the Amstrad, absolutely jam-packed with all the information you need to get the most out of your machine - delivered direct to your door.

12 ISSUES OF YOUR FAVOURITE MAGAZINE PLUS FREE GAME... ALL THIS FOR ONLY £17.95

Simply complete the coupon below and return to us ASAP!
CAN'T WAIT? Then phone our **CREDIT CARD HOTLINE** on **0458 74011** and ask for Clare Bates for a fast and friendly service.

YES! Please enter/renew my subscription to *Amstrad Action* and send me my free game.

My choice of game is as follows *(pleae tick one only)*

☐ LORDS OF CHAOS ☐ INTERNATIONAL 3D TENNIS ☐ PIPE MANIA

My choice of subscription is as follows *(tick as appropriate)*

☐ UK (12 issues)................£17.95
☐ Europe (12 issues)..........£32.95
☐ Rest of World (12 issues) £47.95

To ensure you get the best possible service all overseas subscriptions are sent Air Mail

Please also send me the following back issues *(see opposite page for prices)*

(circle) 46 47 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60

Name

Address

Post Code

Total payment £ .

My method of payment is *(tick your choice)*

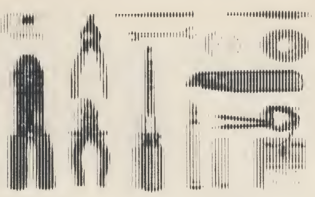
☐ Cheque *(make payable to Future Publishing Ltd)*

☐ Visa ☐ Access Expiry date

Card No ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Enclose this coupon (together with your cheque if applicable) in an envelope to:
Amstrad Action Subscriptions, FREEPOST, Somerton, TA11 7BR

CIRCUIT CITY



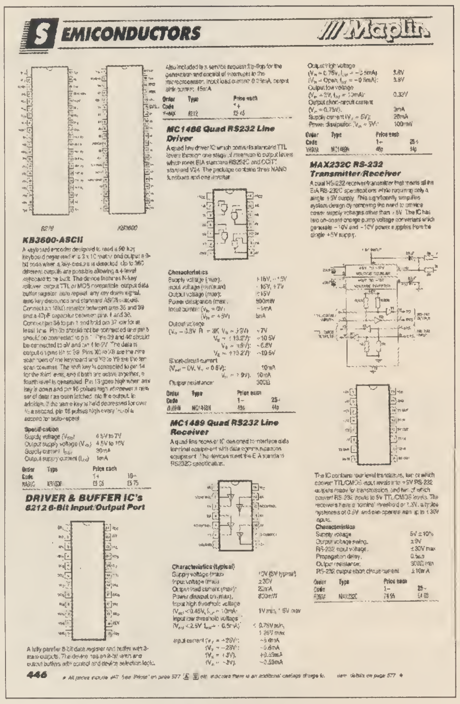
Ever wanted to be able to build your own add on for your computer? Each week Keith Pomfret builds the skills you need – this issue he looks at that essential document, the Maplin catalogue.

Before the print had time to dry on the first Circuit City there was a thump on the mat behind the door and the 1991 Maplin catalogue had landed.

For the uninitiated and the unwashed, the Maplin catalogue isn't a holiday brochure dealing in 1950s holiday camps but a bible for anyone fancying a swim in a lake of molten solder.

For £2.45 at W H Smith and other good outlets, the catalogue is a 600-page A4 paperback with more information (and more pages) than the local telephone directory.

I had intended to draft a quick list of the contents, but after about 500 words of nothing except a list, I gave up. If you want to buy a reference book that will not only show you the part you need but also sell you it at a good price and even offer a project to include it in, then this is the book for you.



SEMICONDUCTORS

Maplin

MC1488 Quad RS232 Line Driver

MAX232C RS-232 Transmitter/Receiver

KB3600-ASCII

MC1489 Quad RS232 Line Receiver

DRIVER & BUFFER IC's
8212 8-Bit Input/Output Port

446

• *Techie or what?: the new Maplin catalogue*

If you don't want to get your hands dirty but want to learn a bit about the insides of your kit before you light up the oxy-acetylene, there are over 30 pages of reference books to do the biz; everything from wiring your house to troubleshooting your CD-ROM drive when it falls over.

To give you a delicate taste of what's in store, here's a list of the major headings covered in the book: aerials, audio, video, computers, books, boxes, cables, capacitors, communications, connectors, electrical accessories, entertainment, hardware, heath-kit, knobs, microphones, musical effects, opto electrical, panel meters, pcb equipment, projects and modules, protection, radio control, resistors, semi-conductors, speakers, switches and relays, test gear, tools, wound components and, of course, the all-encompassing miscellaneous.

At some point we'll be diving into this comprehensive catalogue for bits and pieces and probably taking on some of the projects that are available in kit form.

Maplin has long been a supplier of components for enthusiasts, but recently the burnt fingers image of the hobbyist has been discarded in favour of that of the upwardly mobile technician. Maplin is no longer spoken of in the same breath as train spotting, pigeon fancying and ferret trousering.

The switched-on user can wield the iron (butane powered nowadays) and, following simple instructions, turn out an entire line of peripherals for their micro.

To cope with the change of image Maplin has opened a string of component and project shops in Birmingham, Brighton, Bristol, Leeds, London, Manchester, Newcastle upon Tyne, Nottingham, Reading, Southampton and Southend. Further stores are due to open in Glasgow, Sheffield, Liverpool, Cardiff and Chatham.

Maplin is on 0702 552911.

If there's not a Maplin branch to hand and you like to see what you buy before you buy it, don't forget Tandy. There's a Tandy branch in most large towns and Tandy sells most of the necessary tools, components and consumables for the average computer or technology project. Find your nearest Tandy branch by dialling 0922 710000. ■

Next week in Circuit City Keith Pomfret explains how to upgrade your old ST's single-sided disk drive to a nice modern double-sided one.

CORPORATION TIPS

Here are a few quick tips for happy computing:

1. Keeping the keyboard and screen clean and gungeless.
A standard one-inch paintbrush whisked around keys and screen about once every half hour of use will catch the squirgly, dusty and sticky bits before they've had time to take root.
2. Can't afford an anti-glare screen?
A section cut from the leg of a black stocking (ask the missus first) will go some way towards cutting down the glare but won't stop the radiation.
3. A floppy disk box to match the lounge.
Try one of the larger retailers such as Asda, B&Q or Do it All for a CD box. Available in mahogany, pine and black ash finishes, these two-drawer monsters are the answer to the ugly smoked Perspex and cream plastic box problem.
4. Dinner-proof protection for the keyboard?
Does anyone remember the movie *Baby-Face*? The inspiration for this tip was born in the closing minutes of that film.

Wrap the complete keyboard in cling film, making sure that it's a good fit but not so tight as to hinder key movement. While not as pleasant as a custom designed key-screen, it's cheap, replacable and easy to do.

SUGGESTIONS FLOOD IN

It doesn't take *Circuit City* citizens long to respond. In the couple of days that have elapsed between *Circuit City* 1 hitting the streets and *Circuit City* 2 going to the printer, there have already been a wodge of suggestions and ideas for projects. Remember that the rule is: Send it on a postcard. Nothing else is acceptable. For those who can't be bothered to turn back to the page with the address on it's, Circuit City, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

No phone calls, faxes, letters, old envelopes or scraps of paper. Postcards only please.

Here are some of the suggestions to date:

- PC upgrades.
- MIDI for Amiga.
- Complete do-it-yourself PC from the plug to the monitor.
- Add an extra drive (to anything).
- Do it yourself PC cards.
- Amstrad CPC Plus connector adapter.
- Memory upgrades.
- Processor upgrades.
- Software surgery to get the best out of CP/M, DOS etc.
- Add a VGA monitor.
- Turn your wife into a toad.

(OK, so we get some weirdos reading Express)

- Power supplies.
- Importing grey kit and making it work in the UK.

And many, many more. If your pet project isn't on the list, get out the postcard and get scribbling.

SEND US YOUR MANUALS

So you've got a Zzlijjnikik 47, the only machine designed to run Japo-Belgian CP/M, and as well as using it as a terminal, you have spent loads of time translating the Buddhist parchment manual into English.

Spare the time to scribble down the tech-spec and the pinouts of the ports and post them to Circuit City. That way we can help the next individual who buys one from an auction and runs into bother with the left-hand spiral blob matrix processor skew drift. The above goes for any unusual, or obsolete machine.

And don't forget, if you have any technical queries about your unusual machine, write to Tech Tips. Even if we can't help directly our loyal readers come up with the answer in no time – it's definitely a stamp well used.

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Keith Pomfret's Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

■TIP! SCART raising

Thank you for printing my letter recently concerning SCART leads, I'm sure the public were completely disinterested.

I have solved the problem. Mitsubishi, in certain types of TVs, used an automatic blanking resynched system or something. Anyway, you need to get between 1.5v and 5v across pins 16 and 18. Pin 16 being positive, i.e connected in a two-pin cell battery holder.

This information comes from a very, very nice man at Mits...

Not so worried, Now living between Weybridge and Walton.

■HELP! Animated Amiga

Having just recently bought my Amiga 500 a 512K upgrade I am very interested in getting a good animation program for this machine

A lot of the packages I have looked at seem to be geared to producing animations via video-tape, namely *Deluxe Paint III* and *Photon Paint II*. Unfortunately I do not have access to my very own video recorder, so I was wondering if there are any other programs available with which you can produce good quality 'disk based' animations that can run independently for a reasonable length of time, say two or three minutes long.

I have looked at *Fantavision* and, although it's good, you cannot produce detailed graphics with it. Is the program called *Zoetrope* any better?

PJ Upton, London SE12.

Asking which animation program will run a sequence a couple of minutes long is rather like asking: "How long's a piece of string?" Animation is memory intensive; the more detail and the bigger the object being animated, the more memory it takes. A simple small stick man could probably be animated for a long time in a 1Mb Amiga, but a full cartoon-style screen animation wouldn't last above a few frames.

To see what can be done, with your 1Mb Amiga, look at some of the PD animation demos (the 1Mb *Walker* demo is a good example). To answer your question about *Zoetrope*, I love it and a colleague hates it. The eye of the beholder and all that. It is a good functional animation package with simple control and a multitude of features. To get the best from it though you'll need to save up for more memory. For animation 2Mb is desirable, but the more the merrier.

■HELP! Machine link

I would like to know how to make a null modem cable, or whatever it is called, so I can link up two Amigas to play games like *Stunt Car Racer* and *Falcon* etc. I think it was printed in your pages before and I have been tearing my hair out trying to find it in your back issues.

All I need to know is what pins to connect, as I know it is serial port to serial.

S Smith, Sheffield, Yorks.

The quickness of the hand deceives the eye! Your letter was dropping in the *Express* mailbox as the self same project was winging its way toward our printers and so you won't need an answer to your question. If however you are a bad sod and missed last week's issue, you'll find the pinouts for your Amiga's serial port in the user manual. You should connect TX-RX, RX-TX and Gnd-Gnd.

■TIP! Copycat

I have used the ST for quite some time now and would like to recommend these tips for new ST and STE owners.

When you use the ST copier, sometimes it annoys you because it says that both the source and the destination disk have totally different bytes and data. To avoid all that, all you have to do is when the computer asks you for your source disk, insert your destination disk instead and press [return] twice, then insert your source disk and carry on copying. Another way to copy using the single files routine is to open your destinations directory and drag the drive icon which contains the source, into the destinations directory (although it will be constant disk swapping unless you have an external drive).

Jason Chau, London N4.

■ADMONISHMENT! Ouch

I would very much like to know how a letter which was clearly addressed to Bertrum Carrot got onto your recently acquired Tech Tips page. If I had wanted this letter to be published then I would have addressed it to 'letters'.

However, since you did print it the original paragraph, which you extracted and jumbled until it was complete nonsense, from my letter is reproduced here:

You might like to point out to your colleagues in the news dept of Express, that an Arc equipped with a 30MHz ARM 3 (or a FOX, that is an Acorn R260 or R255) could easily outrun Atari's TT, albeit at a greater price where the R200 series is concerned. You might also encourage them to cover Acorn's new R200 rivals which was recently announced. Further, you might like to tell them that even if Atari's 32MHz TT is faster than a 4/8MHz ARM 2 based Archimedes then the power/price ratio is still won hands down by the A3000 (and we're talking the original here not Commodore's imposter)

In reply to your comments, it is hardly relevant in this case whether I know people who own TTs, Amiga 3000s, R260s etc, since I am merely pointing out that Acorn has bigger, faster computers as well as IBM, Commodore and Atari. It seems to me that recently your news dept has been full of journalists falling over themselves to find some new Amiga 3000 or TT development/rumour. Yet when it comes to a definite fact concerning an Acorn machine of similar nature, they don't want to know.

Chris Eason, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.

Your letter had been heavily cut due to lack of space but the context had been left intact, and indeed the paragraph that it is claimed we jumbled has been included verbatim.

Your letter found its way into Tech Tips because after putting Bertrum out to grass we felt that your comments deserved more than the 'return to sender tray'. And I can promise that as long as you send letters with valid comment and

■HELP! Searching for an ancient cover disk

Having been reading the back issues of your sister publication *Amiga Format*, I noticed that on issue 7 of *ST Amiga Format* a program named *Iconiser* was on the cover disk.

As this is a program I would like to obtain I was less than pleased to learn that the back issue had been sold out. Please could you inform me how I can obtain this program; is it in the public domain or could I get the full disk from Future Publishing?

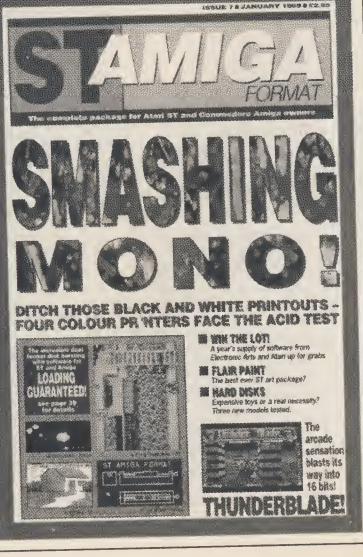
Marshall O'Donnel, Bolton, Lancs.

Which goes to show that if you aren't fast, Future's whizzy mags sell out.As it happens we had a copy of that particular disk lying around, and it's flying through the post to you now.

In general though the simplest way to obtain the program that you want is to find out if one of the PD or shareware libraries have it on one of their disks.

Look out for advertisements in *Express* and *Amiga Format*. PD Libraries can be a good cheap source of software.

In the case of *Iconiser* it was in fact a program sent in by a reader, one M Saunby (may his name live forever), rather than a PD program, so you might be out of luck with the libraries.


ISSUE 7 • JANUARY 1989 • £2.95
ST AMIGA FORMAT
SMASHING MONO!
DITCH THOSE BLACK AND WHITE PRINTOUTS – FOUR COLOUR PR'NTERS FACE THE ACID TEST
LOADING GUARANTEED!
WIN THE LOT!
FLAIR PAINT
HARD DISKS
The arcade sensation blasts its way into 16 bits!
THUNDERBLADE!

• ST Amiga Format: ***seeking out obscure back issues.***

■HELP IBM PD Library

I am seriously thinking of setting up a PD/shareware (IBM, more formats later) library in Ireland as I know of no other, only BBs. I am not exactly sure how to go about it though. Could you please clear up a few points for me please.

- **How would I go about building up my library? Is a hard disk essential?**
- **Will I need a modem?**
- **Could I receive shareware from authors by telling them I am a distributor?**
- **Where is the best place to obtain PD software cheaply to set up the library?**

P Meehan, Sutton, Dublin 13.

You only need three things to set up a PD library.

1. PD software.
2. A computer or disk duplicator to copy it.
3. An address to advertise it from.

Most PD libraries nowadays seem to start by buying a large percentage of PD from other libraries and putting it on their own disks. While this happens, it's better to try and find your own software authors and use their work. This way you can have a rapport with the guy (or guyess) who wrote the programs.

Public domain software is that which the author has agreed may be freely distributed without charge so you may only charge a duplication fee and for the media that it's on. One of the drawbacks from the point of view of a PD library is that anyone can copy the disks and set up in competition. This happens regularly as someone finds a niche in this fast expanding market. Shareware is different, being free to copy but requiring a registration and fee if you intend to use it. Shareware relies on the honesty of the end user and/or library.

If you intend to make a profit, you'll have to stump up some cash and advertise your products, and for submissions from authors. However if it's going to be a non-profit making hobby, you might slip a free ad past Sami-the-scrutineer. But no promises.

technical know-how, they will be shoehorned into the public eye unless you specifically request otherwise. Don't hide your light under a bushel.

■HELP! Purity

I have just purchased a Vortex 40Mb hard drive for my Amiga 500 and am in the process of transferring over its various programs. Not only this, I also made a few modifications to the start-up sequence (I had already done a very short start-up file for my DOS disk so that it loaded up after the shell). This I am enclosing for the reason that something has gone wrong. When the drive began to operate I got the message 'Pure Bit Not Set'. Although it didn't do any harm I would be interested to hear what this means as there was no mention of it in the Amiga DOS guide (3rd edition). Looking at the start-up sequence I believe it has something to do with the shellseg in the `I : dir`. But what exactly does it do?

Also, a question about the Park command. Although I run this it doesn't seem to do anything, except making the hard drive squeak, and the drive just carries on as normal. i.e when the computer is switched off the drive makes noises. I thought parking the drive meant putting the drive into a safe position. Is this just me being paranoid or is something not right?

D Tweedie, Southsea, Hants.

I have to hold my hand up and say that the purity of your bits is a new one for me. A phone call to the nice Vortex people drew a blank too (their baffle you with bullshit dept was out to lunch), so until they return and answer the question, I'll throw that one open to the readers.

The Park command should move the read/write heads in from the plattens and put them in a safe place for transportation. If the drive is squeaking, take it back to where you bought it and politely bang your fist on the counter to get them to give it a good dose of looking at.

■HELP! Modem manual

Please could you, or any of your readers, help with the following. I recently purchased a Nokita ECM 124 modem to use on my Amiga 500, but there was no manual, or any documentation with it. I have tried to find an address of the company who distribute this modem, but so far no luck.

Thomas Brennan, Pimblico, Dublin.

So if anyone out there would like to lend Tom Brennan the manual, send it to the usual address and we'll pass it on.

■HELP! Graphics port

I have recently bought an Amiga 500 (1Mb) as an upgrade to my Atari 520STFM, again a 1Mb.

I mainly use it for graphics purposes and would eagerly like to know if it is possible to copy some of my graphics (Degas PIC format) onto my Amiga (*Zoetrope* PIC format, which apparently picks up all IFF formats) . I have read in the past that companies used to download graphics from an Amiga to the ST. Is this the solution, if so, what is downloading?

Thanks for your help in advance.

Chris Evans, London SW18.

Pat MacDonald, technical editor of sister magazine *Amiga Format,* says: "Almost certainly, guv. The simplest way would be to use *Cross-DOS* to read the ST disk in the Amiga drive and import the files into your Amiga art package." He added that a phone call to one of the whizzier PD libraries that specialises in graphics would get you some pointers on the easiest way to do it. Pictures may need a little tweaking after the port from ST to Amiga.

If you haven't got *Cross-DOS*, you could do the swap using a null modem cable and comms software. The cable's simple to make and the comms software is only a couple of quid from a PD library.

■HELP! ST-CP/Mulator

Re: CP/M Emulator Atari STFM (520, single sided, no upgrades).

Q: CP/M requires (apparently – courtesy of Hisoft) two drives to format a CP/M disk:

- **Drive A: Contains CP/M disk.**
- **Drive B: Contains disk to be formatted.**

1. CP/M does not recognise a RAM disk.

2. CP/M will not allow you to swap disks as GEM does.

Do you know of any way around this?

The problem is the Atari reads CP/M disk as it is formatting B disk. I need this info because I want to buy Nevada Cobol from Hisoft and when I spoke to them they told me that: "Other people have managed to get round this but we don't know how, as CP/M is PD."

Please help.

I Keilans, Wirral.

Eeek, this sounds a little weird to me. All versions of CP/M that I have experienced have used transient programs which load into memory when needed and do their job from there.

I haven't any experience of the version that you describe. Trying to skin the cat with a different knife *(and upset the animal rights people to boot – Ed)*, why not assign a RAM disk just large enough to hold the formatting program and use it from there.

I don't pretend to know the nuts and bolts of this operation but it is perfectly possible on the 8- bit Amstrad CPC so there's no reason why it shouldn't work on a machine with four times the memory as standard.

Alternatively, you could work out the disk parameters for the CP/M disks and put one of those disk cracking programs to its only legitimate use by cloning an existing CP/M disk.

There may, however, be a Tech-Tipper out there with an alternative method.

■HELP! C64 gluepot

How can I arrange a serial port-over between an Amiga and a Commodore 64? Both machines have RS232 connectors, but the problem seems to be in converting the 0v/5v signal levels of the C64 to the more standard 12v/12v levels of the Amiga.

Jim Blackler, Lancaster.

Keep your eyes firmly rivetted to this spot. We're planning a C64 interface surgery, in which we'll be telling you how to weld all those peripherals to your non-standard C64 ports. If anyone's found an elegant solution to glue a peripheral on to the C64's parts, let's be hearing it. And fast.

■HELP! ST add-ons

I have a two year-old Atari 520 STFM with two drives, one single and one (external) double. I am planning to upgrade most of the system and I would like some help on it. I would be very grateful if you could answer some questions for me:

1. Is it possible for an IBM hard disk drive to be connected to an ST, and if so, how?

2. Can a Tandon Datapac be attached to my ST?

3. I want a good RAM upgrade system that is easy to fit and easy to upgrade to more memory. Which do you recommend?

Jason Chau, London N4.

1. Yes but you'd need an interface and it would end up costing you grief, or an arm and a leg.
2. No.
3. I recommend that you talk to the acknowledged expert on the subject of memory: Christine Barrow from the Chip Shop is the person in question and can be reached on 061-483 1989

■HELP! Lindsay's column

With regard to the questions you answered on CP/M for me (*Express* 92), could you explain how you convert the 80-column CP/M to the Spectrum CP/M, or is it possible to get a program from the public domain to do it?

I Lindsay, Blackburn, West Lothian.

It rather depends on the program. Many CP/M programs are able to be configured to run on different displays. For example, the Amstrad CPC has an 80-column screen, the PCW a 90-column screen and the Spectrum, not very many at all. A program such as *ROS* (Remote Operating System host program) can be configured to run at any column width.

The reconfiguration would vary from program to program with some being a simple decision on an installation menu, and others being a full fettled tweak. There are even some, *Protext CP/M* for one, that would require major surgery. Try one of the CP/M user groups (see page 50 for the Express On-line list) for advice on which ones can and cannot be simply sorted. ■

COMPUTERDIAL HERO FANTASY GAMES

SEARCH AND DESTROY

1
2
3
4
5
6
WIN £500

Action stations! Command your fleet as you engage the enemy in an amazingly realistic war on the high seas. You control where to aim and what missiles to fire.

Track your results with this grid.

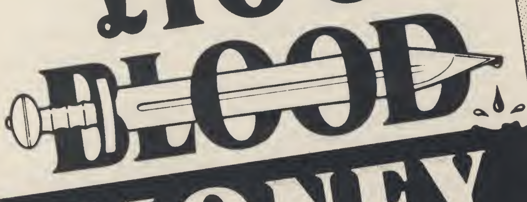
Chief Commander of the Month wins £500.

COMPUTERDIAL

BATTLESHIPS

0898 800 880

£100 BLOOD MONEY



Hear the roar of the crowd as sword meets flesh, the clash of steel on bronze, the screams of victory or pain. You control every move as you face your opponent in a kill-or-be-killed battle to the end.

And each month £100 goes to the highest living scorer!

STEVE JACKSON'S

GLADIATORS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE

0898 800 891

·WAR·OF· WIZARDS

A TELEPHONE GAME OF

SPELL COMBAT

by Ian Livingstone

Step onto your podium. Prepare for war. It's you against Yaztromo's school of wizards as you engage in electrifying spell combat.

Hear thunderbolts crash, fireballs erupt, monsters roar, and hellhounds snarl as you hurl them at your opponent. Will they hit their mark, or rebound back on you?

Prepare to cast your first spell now by dialling 0898 10 10 66 and let the magic begin!

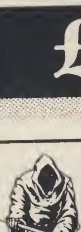
DIAL 0898 10 10 66

£100 PRIZE

FIST

0898 800 878

DUNGEON FANTASY ADVENTURE



FIST II

0898 800 879

TREASURE HUNT IN CASTLE RUINS

Calls are more expensive than ordinary telephone calls and should only be made with the permission of the telephone subscriber.
Calls cost 33p per min cheap, 44p per min other times (inc. VAT). Touch-Tone phones recommended. Computerdial Ltd., Guildford, Surrey GU1 4JU.

MUSIC ON A BUDGET

Remember the days when buying a MIDI sequencer for the Amiga was a bit like going for a shopping trip in a Soviet supermarket – there was very little to choose from, and what was available was either too expensive or not worth bothering with in the first place.

Of course, the Amiga has still got its fair share of turkeys, but thankfully the days of 'liking it or lumping it' are long gone. These days, the problem is not so much where to find a decent sequencer, but which to choose. After all, unless you've managed to pin-point exactly what you require from your ideal program, they all seem to offer basically the same features.

Here's a look at the current best three budget offerings for the Amiga. I've tried to split them up to cover all the important points (see Points of Interest on page 66), but it's up to you to decide for yourself which is best for your particular purposes.

TRAX: SMOOTH IN OPERATION, STRONG SONG EDITOR

TRAX
£85 • MCM on 071-724 4104

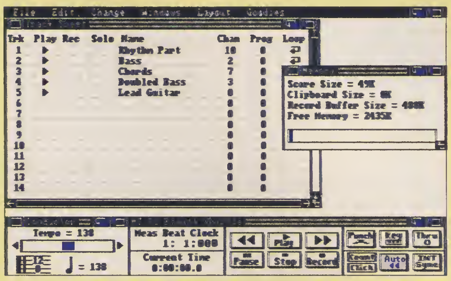
Passport has been in the business for a few years now, but it's been strangely quiet on the Amiga front. Until quite recently, about the only thing it had to offer Amiga musicians was *Master Tracks Pro*, a professional sequencer with a price to match. Now it's done us all proud with a sequencer that includes many of the good points of *Master Tracks Pro*, but with a price tag to encourage cash from even the deepest of pockets.

Trax is basically a cut down version of Passport's *Master Tracks Pro* system. Just like its forerunner, *Trax* uses the same Macintosh-like user interface which makes it a pleasure to work with.

RECORDING

Well, you're certainly not starved for tracks – *Trax* boasts 64 in total, all of which can contain a full 16-channels' worth of performance data. Recording is simplicity itself – just select which track you wish to record on, click on 'Record' and start playing.

All the usual record controls are there. You can punch in and out to correct playing errors within your recorded sequence, synchronise recording to an external MIDI device and make *Trax* wait until a key is pressed on your keyboard before either playing or recording. You can even automatically quantise (correct the timing of) notes as they are being recorded.



Trk	Play	Rec	Solo	Name	Chan	Prog	Loop
1	▶			Rhythm Part	10	0	↵
2	▶			Bass	2	0	↵
3	▶			Chords	7	0	
4	▶			Doubled Bass	3	0	
5	▶			Lead Guitar	0	0	
6					0	0	
7					0	0	
8					0	0	
9					0	0	
10					0	0	
11					0	0	
12					0	0	
13					0	0	
14					0	0	

Score Size = 49K
Clipboard Size = 0K
Record Buffer Size = 400K
Free Memory = 2435K

Tempo = 138
♩ = 138
Meas Beat Clock
1: 1:000
Current Time
0:00:00.0

• *The track editor allows MIDI channels to be assigned.*

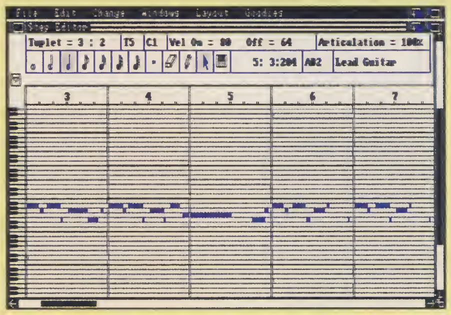
TRACK CONTROL

Once you've recorded a sequence, you can set both the channel which the track is to be played on, and the synth program number it is to be played with. You can also loop tracks, which can be handy for playing along to rhythm parts.

Any track can be moved about simply by selecting it with the mouse and then dragging it to its news position in the Track Sheet. All the rest of the track operations – delete track, copy track etc – are all pretty standard and are selected from the pull down menus. Surprisingly, if you wish to extract particular MIDI events, this has to be carried out from within *Trax*'s sequence editor.

EDITING

The *Trax* Bar Editor (or 'Step Editor' as Passport prefers) is one of the easiest, yet most powerful editors of its type that I've had the pleasure of using. Although it lacks many of the thrills of *Music-X Junior*'s bar editor, it's clear and intuitive design makes editing sequences a breeze.



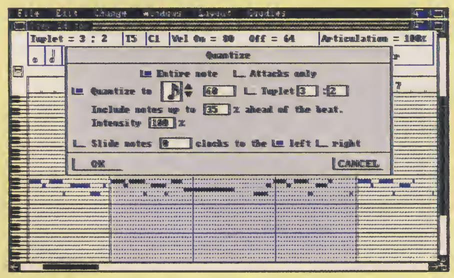
Tuplet = 3 : 2 | T5 | C1 | Vel On = 80 Off = 64 | Articulation = 100%
5: 3:204 A#2 Lead Guitar

• *The step editor offers direct control of note duration.*

The editor has several modes of working – draw (add notes with the mouse), select (highlights a block of data), erase (click on notes and they disappear) and keyboard mode, which allows you to add notes in step time using your MIDI keyboard.

Although *Trax* doesn't feature a conventional text-based stream editor, individual events can be fine tuned simply by double clicking on the note in question. This brings up a window containing information about the event, which can then be edited in much the same was as you would with a stream editor. Very nice.

Quantisation is particularly well handled – you can alter the intensity of quantisation and even shift notes slightly away from the quantisation grid, therefore allowing you to play a sequence slightly ahead or behind the beat.



Tuplet = 3 : 2 | T5 | C1 | Vel On = 80 Off = 64 | Articulation = 100%

☒ Entire note ☐ Attacks only
☒ Quantize to ♪ 60 ☐ Tuplet 3 : 2
Include notes up to 35 % ahead of the beat.
Intensity 100 %
☐ Slide notes 0 clocks to the ☒ left ☐ right

• *Quantising tools allow notes to be played accurately in time.*

Finally, the durations for selected notes can be scaled by a particular amount or set to a fixed length using *Trax*'s 'Change Velocity' option.

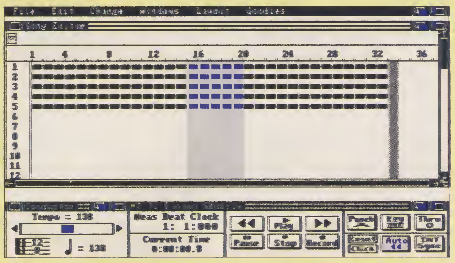
SONG CREATION

Trax is the only sequencer featured that actually includes a dedicated song editor. The editor works on the principle of building up a song by manipulating the available tracks in terms of measures. Each track is displayed as a number of blocks, where each block represents a single measure. For example, a sequence lasting three measures would be displayed as three filled blocks. These blocks can be moved about and new sequences created simply by cutting and pasting down blocks from other sequences.

MIDI MANIPULATION

All the standard tools are there – from the main Tape Transport window, you can re-channelise incoming MIDI data to any one of the 16 available channels.

Individual MIDI events can be filtered out with Trax's Record Filter facility. This allows you to set up *Trax* to selectively record only the MIDI events you require. However, this is restricted to just controllers – it would have been nice if you could have filtered out individual MIDI channels.



Tempo = 138
♩ = 138
Meas Beat Clock
1: 1:000
Current Time
0:00:00.0

• *The song editor lets you build up compositions.*

SOUND CHIP SUPPORT

Forget it. For some reason known only to the chaps at Passport, they've included no support what so ever for the Amiga's sound capabilities. This is a real shame, as *Trax* is so well hung in all the other departments.

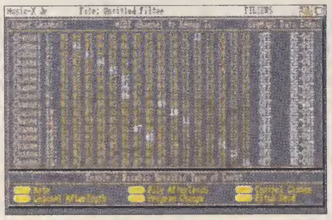
CONCLUSION

I must admit, I actually prefer *Trax* to it's big brother, *Master Tracks Pro*. *Trax* is much smoother in operation, and Passport has ironed out many of the bugs that existed in their more expensive professional offering. If you can live without the sound chip support, then *Trax* is definitely worth considering.

MUSIC-X JUNIOR: ACTUALLY ENCOURAGES CREATIVITY

MUSIC-X JUNIOR
£80 • The Software Business on 0480 496497

Since its release late last year, Microlllusions' *Music-X* has done more to promote the Amiga as a serious contender within the music market than any other program. Indeed, many credit Microlllusions' product as one of major factors behind the success the Amiga is currently enjoying as a musician's tool.



• Music-X *offers comprehensive filtering.*

Although competitively priced for what it offered, *Music-X* was rather expensive, putting it firmly out of the reach of most home users.

Microlllusions' answer is *Music-X Junior,* a cut down version of its successful sequencer system that boasts the same ultra-friendly user interface with many of the sequencing tools that made *Music-X* such a winner. After six months of delays, the program is finally available.

RECORDING

Just like its big brother, *Music-X Junior* offers the same 250 tracks of real time MIDI recording. Although not all can be displayed on screen simultaneously, a gadget allows you to scroll through the entire list of available tracks.

Junior can record a full 16 channels worth of MIDI data simultaneously. These channels can then be split and placed into their own tracks using the 'Extract Sequence' option. Up to four different cue points can also be set, therefore allowing you to easily jump to any part of a performance at any time.

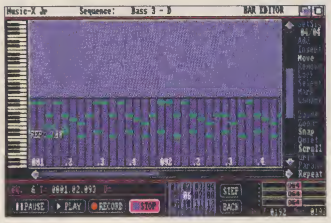
TRACK CONTROL

Just like all good professional sequencers, *Music-X Junior* is particularly strong in the track control department. Tracks can be muted and switched between external and internal instruments. You can copy a track from one to another, extract any number of different MIDI events and merge two tracks together. All are accessed from nice friendly pull down menus.

EDITING

Select the sequence you wish to alter, click on the Edit gadget and you'll be in the *Music-X* Bar Editor. Just like all bar editors, notes are represented as lines of different lengths. Note velocity is shown as a series of vertical bars along the bottom of the grid display.

Individual notes can be clicked on and then moved around, while larger sections can be highlighted and then manipulated en mass. You can also add notes simply by clicking the mouse button and then dragging the note to its destination, or by recording the notes from a MIDI keyboard straight into the bar display.

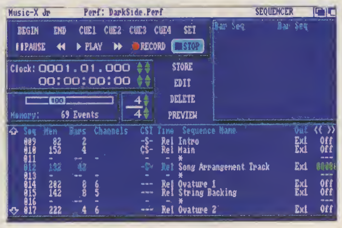


• *The bar editor is simple to use.*

Quantisation is fairly comprehensive, allowing timing errors in note start, stop and duration to be corrected. It would have been nice if you could have set up the quantise amount (the grid size) from the quantising requester – as it is, you have leave the requester and enter a separate requester each time you wish to change it. Also, note velocity and aftertouch can both be scaled by a user specified amount.

SONG CREATION

Song creation is unfortunately a weak area for both *Music-X Junior* and its big brother. Both use the Bar editor to construct songs by stringing together several tracks using *Music-X*'s own 'Play Sequence' events. These events tell *Music-X* when to play particular sequences (a bit like a list of cue points, really).



```
Seq  Mem  Bars Channels  CSI Time Sequence Name            Out  << >>
009   82    2            -S-  Rel Intro                    Exl  Off
010  152    4            CS-  Rel Main                     Exl  Off
011    -   --    -        -    -  *                             ---
012  132   42            -S-  Rel Song Arrangement Track   Exl
013    -   --    -        -    -  *                             ---
014  282    8    6       ---  Rel Ovature 1                Exl  Off
015  142    8    5       ---  Rel String Backing           Exl  Off
016    -   --    -        -    -  *                             ---
017  222    4    6       ---  Rel Ovature 2                Exl  Off
```

• *Song creation is* Music-X's *weak spot.*

However, when you lay down a Play Sequence event, *Music-X* does not set up the event to play the entire sequence – you have to do this yourself by stretching the duration of the Play Sequence event to the full length of the sequence that it triggers.

Unfortunately, this can only be done using the Event Editor to be found within the professional version of *Music-X.* Because Microlllusions removed this editor from *Music-X Junior,* it is now quite impossible to create a song using this system. I'm quite sure Microlllusions isn't actually aware of this, so it'll no doubt make the necessary changes as soon as someone points it out (Are you listening, Microlllusions?).

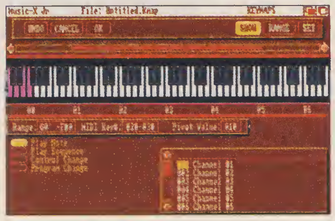
MIDI MANIPULATION

Built into *Music-X Junior* is the software equivalent of a MIDI patchbay. It can channel MIDI data from one channel to another, disable different types of MIDI controller (including pitch bend and aftertouch) and even turn channels off altogether.

Branching off from *Junior*'s filters page is a unique Keymap editor that allows you assign specific actions to keys on your MIDI keyboard. if you switch local control off on your synth, it is possible to set up several splits that will play on different channels (and hence different instruments) across the keyboard. You can set up your keyboard to start and stop the sequencer, and even play entire sequences simply by hitting a key.

SOUND CHIP SUPPORT

Music-X Junior offers a special 'Amiga Samples' page that allows you load a maximum of 16 different samples directly. These samples can be in either IFF or *Sonix* format, and can even be of different sample playback rates. This can be particularly useful for drum samples – it's perfectly possible to get away with a low sample rate on a bass drum, but you'll want a much higher sample rate to capture the high end frequencies of a cymbal.



• *Set up the keys to start the sequences.*

CONCLUSION

I do hope Microlllusions makes the effort to correct the problem with the 'Play Sequence' event, which will make the process of building up a song considerably easier.

However, niggles aside, *Music-X Junior* is a damned good program – it is one of the few sequencers that actually encourages creativity, while still delivering the raw power that you need to do the job.

WHAT SHOULD YOU LOOK FOR IN BUYING A SEQUENCER

There are several things that you should consider when purchasing a sequencer. If you check for these while making your buying decision, you won't go far wrong.

RECORDING – Make sure that the sequencer that you choose supports both step time and real time recording from MIDI. Step time can be particularly useful when building up rhythm parts, where as real time is used for recording sequences 'live'. It's also useful to be able to record several MIDI channels simultaneously, so that you can import performances from other sequencers much easier.

TRACK CONTROL – Most sequencers offer at least 12 tracks of recording, but you really need at least 24. Generally, the more tracks you have available to you, the more room you've got for experimenting with different bass lines and so on.

Also, check to make sure you can merge tracks, copy and move them about and extract different types of MIDI event from one track and store them in another. You may not find it useful to start with, but you'll thank yourself for being so wise once you get down to some serious sequencing.

EDITING – No one can play perfect first time, so choose a sequencer that allows you to edit sequences both in a graphical form (either as a piano role bar display, or in a more conventional score format) and as numeric MIDI data. Editing MIDI data in numeric format allows for greater precision.

SONG CREATION – You could just record your song straight in, but it's much easier if your sequencer includes tools to allow songs to be built up from sequences arranged as patterns. Preferably, go for a song creation system that is graphics-based.

MIDI MANIPULATION – It's always nice to have some kind of control over the MIDI data flowing through your set-up. Make sure that you can specify which channel a particular sequence is to be played on, filter out different types of MIDI event (for example, filtering out aftertouch messages can save a lot of memory) and channelise incoming MIDI data (send the incoming data for one channel straight out to another).

SOUND CHIP SUPPORT – If you're a bit on the skint side, then support for the Amiga's internal sound chip is a must. After all, why use your Amiga just as a sequencer when it's also capable of producing some pretty decent sounds all by itself?

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created … affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024×768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024×768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU+MOTHERBOARD
- 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU
- Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0
- Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set
- Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states
- Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states
- 640K RAM base memory (expandable)
- Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory
- Real time clock with battery back-up
- Full 16-bit data line capability
- Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor
- 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)

DISK
- 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access
- Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version*
- 1.44Mb built-in 3½" floppy disk drive
- Space for two 5¼" and two 3½" drives (max)

I/O
- Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics)
- Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232)
- Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)

GRAPHICS
- Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers*
- Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers*
- EGA video graphics controller built-in
- EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64
- EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in
- MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in

PHYSICAL
- Low noise operation
- Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm)
- Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys)
- Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters

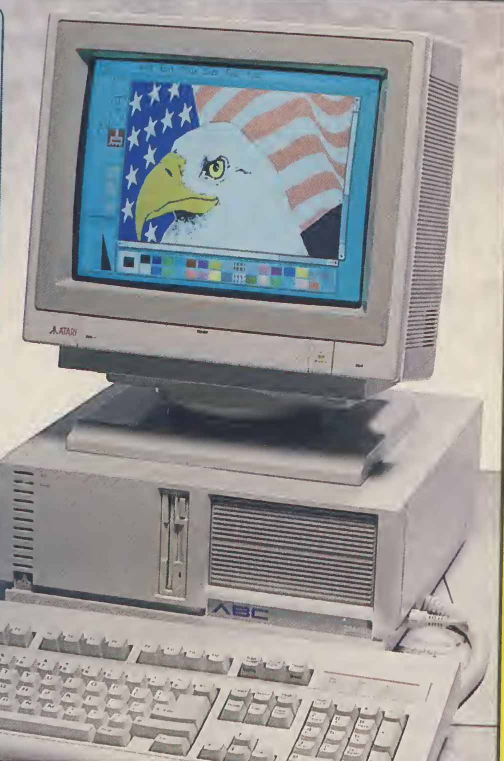
PLUS!
- Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)
- Supports Industry Standard Networks
- MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22
- 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 WITH +VAT
30Mb HARD DISK AND
EGA MONITOR



ABC TURBO £1299 EXC VAT
- *SVGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K*
- *30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE*
- *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*

£899

+VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT = £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT = £803.85	£899 +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAIL: JUNE 90 • 14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR • SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR • FAST DISK CONTROLLER	£1099 +VAT = £1263.85	£1299 +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0990-28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

TIGER CUB: QUIRKS WHICH MAKE IT SUCH FUN

TIGER CUB
£99 • MCM on 071-724 4104

Dr.T has been producing music software for longer than most of us would care to mention. Even in the early days, when Commodore didn't seriously view the Amiga as a contender within the music market, Dr.T was out there producing music software for a market that it didn't know for sure existed.

Tiger Cub was originally developed as an add-on graphic editing environment for *KCS* (which was released under the name of *Tiger* on the ST), but mutated instead into a fully fledged sequencer for the Amiga. However, for a program that Dr.T claims is for the average home user, it needs at least a megabyte to run. Even then, you'll need more RAM if you wish to use all its features.

RECORDING

Tiger Cub is a 12-track sequencer. Recording a sequence is pretty straightforward – if the 'record' button is set, hit a key on your keyboard and *Tiger Cub* starts recording automatically.

However, one of the most annoying features of Dr.T sequencers is that the length of the first track is taken as the maximum length of any following tracks. For example, if the first sequence you record is something like 15 measures in length, then all subsequent tracks cannot be greater than 15 measures. This really stinks, Dr.T!

Also, although *Tiger Cub* can record data from several MIDI channels simultaneously, it only tells you which channel the first note was played on. This isn't too much of a problem, but it does seem to be a rather silly limitation.

TRACK CONTROL

All pretty standard stuff, but with the usual quirks that makes using Dr.T sequencers such fun. You can keep a 'backup copy' of any one track, so that if you mess things up editing the track, it can be restored to its original state. Also, you can copy tracks, swap tracks (handy this one) and merge several into one (although you cannot split them afterwards).

You can also both mute and solo tracks, and even group them so that only a user specified selection of tracks are played.

EDITING

Dr.T sequencers may be powerful, but they've got bit of a reputation for being rather unfriendly – after all, even their latest professional sequencer system, *KCS* 3.0, still uses a text-based stream editor for sequence editing. But thankfully, *Tiger Cub* utilises a standard bar editor much like those to be found within both *Music-X Junior* and *Trax*.

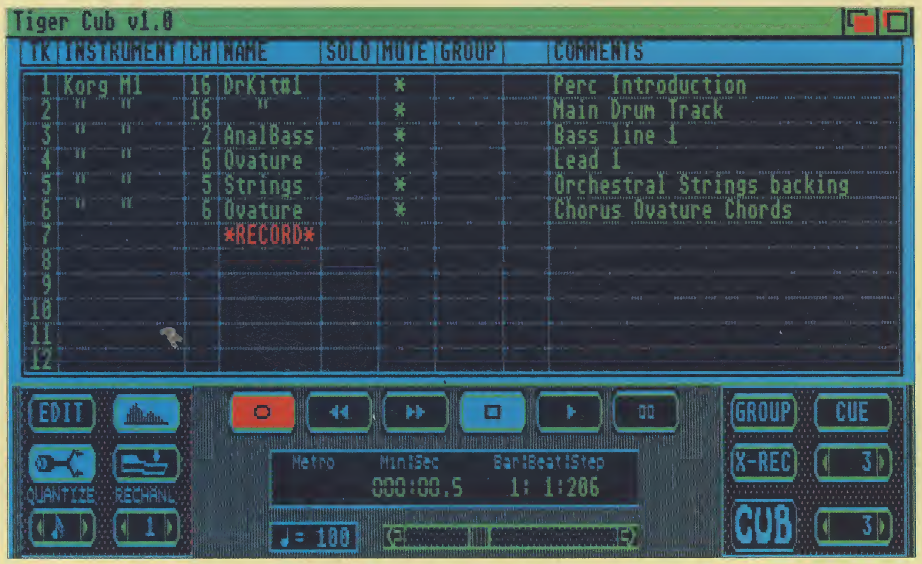
The *Tiger Cub* editor is pretty much the same as all the rest, but it is perhaps somewhat less user friendly. One feature I do like is that when you draw a note with the mouse, you can stretch it out to the desired duration simply by holding down the mouse button while moving the mouse across the desktop.

MIDI controllers can be drawn with the mouse using the *Tiger Cub* Controller window.

Of all the sequencers featured, *Tiger Cub* is the only one to offer true score transcription. The Score facility (which Dr.T calls *QuickScore*) is actually a separate program from *Tiger Cub*. However, using Dr.T's unique multi-program environment, music data is automatically passed between *Tiger Cub* and *QuickScore*, therefore allowing your music to be printed out in standard music notation. Ten out of ten for that one, Dr.T.

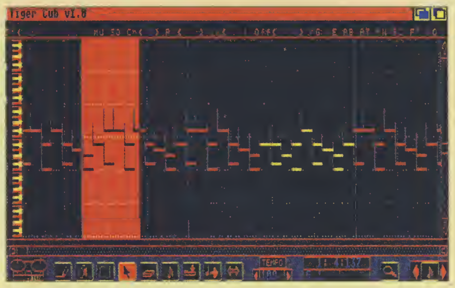
SONG CREATION

If you're expecting pretty graphics such as those offered by both *Trax* and *Music-X Junior*, then forget it. Previous Dr.T sequencers relied upon a text-based song editor that consisted mainly of a list of cue points. But, for some unknown reason, even this has been chopped. *Tiger Cub* definitely gets the thumbs down here.



TK	INSTRUMENT	CH	NAME	SOLO	MUTE	GROUP	COMMENTS
1	Korg M1	16	DrKit#1		*		Perc Introduction
2	" "	16	"		*		Main Drum Track
3	" "	2	AnalBass		*		Bass line 1
4	" "	6	Ovature		*		Lead 1
5	" "	5	Strings		*		Orchestral Strings backing
6	" "	6	Ovature		*		Chorus Ovature Chords
7			*RECORD*				
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							

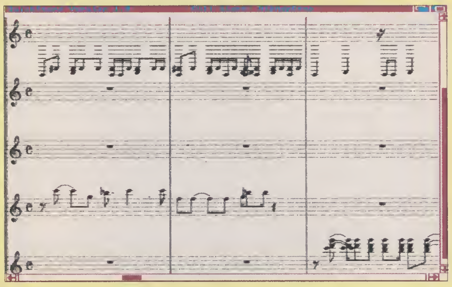
• *The track editor allows tracks to be assigned swapped, copied and backed-up.*



• *The bar editor is not as user friendly as the rest.*

MIDI MANIPULATION

Tiger Cub features pretty much the same MIDI manipulation tools as Passport's product, but they are somewhat less well implemented. They include MIDI merging (which basically acts as a 'thru' facility), aftertouch and continuous controller filtering, and MIDI rechanelling (very much like the MIDI merge option, but you can actually specify which channel the thru data is to be sent to).



• *Tiger Cub's score transcription is excellent.*

SOUND CHIP SUPPORT

This is one area where *Tiger Cub* really shines. Just like *Music-X*, up to 16 IFF samples can be loaded in and used. However, *Tiger Cub* treats them just like any other instrument – samples can be assigned to any one of the 16 available MIDI channels.

Therefore (unlike *Music-X Junior*), you can assign several samples to a single channel and then map them across the entire keyboard range simply by defining the top and bottom note for each letting you play a number of samples from the keyboard. You can also set the sample's volume and transpose it.

CONCLUSION

Tiger Cub is definitely a vast improvement on Dr.T's previous offerings, but it still falls along way behind the rest of the competition.

That's not to say *Tiger Cub* isn't any good – it's just that the other two programs are miles better than everything else on the market.

AND THE WINNER IS...

All three are excellent programs that could easily handle even the most demanding of musical applications. If these three are an indication of the quality of budget offerings, then just imagine how absolutely wonderful their 'professional' counterparts must be!

So which one is best for you? In the end, it's up to your to decide, but I know which I would choose. Cue drum roll... and the award for best Amiga budget sequencer goes to... cue sound of envelope being torn open... *Music-X Junior*!

However, Microlllusions' product certainly isn't a winner by a vast margin. If Passport's *Trax* had provided support for Amiga samples (which is such a glaringly obvious omission from a program that is aimed at the home market), then the choice wouldn't have been so clear cut. If you're not too worried about being able to play internal sounds, then you may wish to still give it serious consideration.

FILLING THE SCREEN WITH MAGIC

From Original Design to Coin-op Conversions, Games Testing and Mastering, Console Software Development and Advanced Music and Graphics Generation our aim is to continue as the best in the business. To achieve this aim and continue our expansion programme we are looking for top quality personnel in the following areas:–

Z80 PROGRAMMERS

At Tiertex we have a specific requirement for experienced Z80 Programmers. Our Z80 Programmers use State of the Art development equipment to produce the best Z80 games around on home computers and consoles. The successful candidate will receive an excellent salary as well as the opportunity to be an integral part of one of our most important commercial initiatives.

PROGRAMMERS

In order to complete our expansion programme and maintain our reputation for high quality software, we are willing to offer an excellent salary to the best programmers available. Only those applicants with drive, enthusiasm and genuine talent for working with Z80, 6522, 88000 or 8086/8 systems need apply.

TIERTEX

GRAPHIC ARTISTS

Multi-format experience, and the ability to be truly creative within deadline constraints are the qualities required for these posts. A salary commensurate with our aim of attracting the best will be offered to the right candidates.

COMPUTER MUSICIANS

As consumers demand more and more from their leisure software, so the area of music and sound effects has become an important dimension of software creativity. In order to maintain our position at the leading edge of software development, we are looking for an able and resourceful computer musician experienced in using digital and sampling synthesizers (knowledge of Steinberg would also be an advantage). This is an excellent opportunity for the right candidate to make their mark in an area of growing importance to both Tiertex and the leisure software industry as a whole.

If you are interested in any of the above posts and feel you have the right credentials then please write, enclosing full C.V. to John Prince/Donald Campbell.

TIERTEX LTD, 10A Barlow Moor Road, Didsbury, Manchester M20 0TR.
Telephone: 061 446 2251.

FILLING THE GEN

AMSTRAD
POWER
3386
SX
The hard disk will not operate until DOS has been installed. Please install DOS following the installation instructions in the User Guide.

• The 3386SX features a 20MHz processor – 4MHz faster than most other SXs – for an extra turn of speed.

ERATION

Generation 3, the 3000 series, is Amstrad's third sortie into the serious PC market. First came the 1512/1640 series, then the big plastic 2000s with their hard disk hassles and now the 3000 series with its conservative styling and business specification.

The new machines are badged in the series 3086, 3286 and 3386SX with the numbers refering to the central processor. Different configurations of drive and display mean that their are 18 different variations around the 3000 theme with prices starting at a reasonable £631.35 for the basic 8086-based 3086 with mono display. Top of the range is the VGA 386SX based 3386SX with a 40Mb hard drive for £1,838.85.

Amstrad has always been quick to bend in the fiscal breeze and after trying a couple of its design ideas out has dropped back to the standard angular PC box in corporate cream. The new boxes will take up less desk space and the metal construction should stand up to office life in a way that will be greatly welcomed by those holding company purse strings.

More of a whimper than a bang is a fair description of the machine's visual impact. Amstrad has played safe with a machine that could be any of 100 generic PCs; a small(ish) footprint, an angular metal box, an AT keyboard and a VGA monitor. The 3000s aren't radical in design and would look at home in an office full of IBMs, Compaqs or any of the standard PCs or clones.

Inside the box there's a plethora of surface-mounted components. This shift from the more conventional leg-mounted ICs is an indicator of Amstrad's commitment to the new bonded method.

SURFACE MOUNT

Surface mounting means that the component is directly bonded to the printed circuit board using a purpose-prepared bonding agent, then the conductive solder is poured directly on to the component and makes the circuit connections by direct precipitation. As well as being a simpler method of construction, surface mounting is less liable to failure caused by faulty connections and 'dry' joints.

The top of the range 3386SX machines came as a surprise, not having the 386DX chip as prime mover. Malcolm Miller, Amstrad's sales and marketing manager said: "We believe that 386SX PCs are emerging as standard equipment for the professional user. Demand for the 386DX machines is more specialised and is covered by our existing PC2386. There are no plans to impliment the 386DX in the Generation 3 range".

The speedy 386SX, with its 20MHz clock speed and 16-bit wide data bus, should certainly fill the needs of most users and there's no doubt that the professional user who wants a solid traditional machine may now be moved toward the new Amstrad range.

It's a different story at the other end of the range though. £631.35 for the cheapest machine, albeit with VGA mono display, is not the cheapest PC around. The low-end PC market is currently clogged with clones and the new 3086s will have to take their chances with over 30 similar PCs in the same price bracket. Indeed Amstrad itself produces two of the direct competitors with the 1640 and the 2086. Cheap PC champion Bondwell can even offer a fully portable clamshell laptop in the same price region as the 3086.

The mid-priced 286-based machines, starting at £861.35 for the single drive mono version and going up to the £1378.85 for the colour VGA AT clone with a 40 Mb hard drive, is the range that will probably attract most buyers. Not everyone needs the added performance and virtual modes of a 386 and most commercial tasks can be done by the 3286 and its derivatives. The dual speed (16/8MHz) will be fast enough for most applications, the software compatibility and solid business-like lines will mean that it fits in to any office environment and the competitive pricing will keep the company finance director happy.

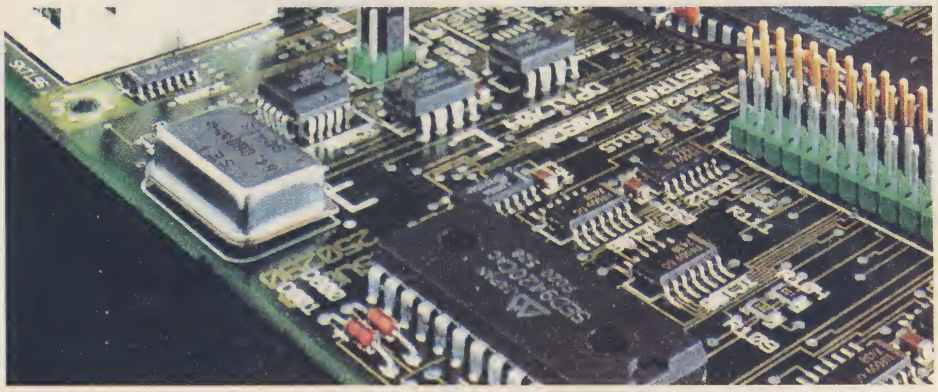
The 3000 series for the European market will be made in Scotland and those destined for the UK will be distributed by the new Amstrad Service Centre network of 100 regional centres (*Must be small regions - Ed*).

To entice the corporate purchaser who has a need for the machine to be on-line and available all the time, Amstrad has done a deal with GEC's service division, to supply next day on-site warranty maintainance and support.

CONCLUSION

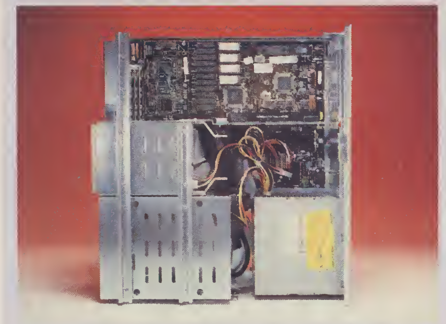
There's not a lot that can be said for or against the new range. Unlike previous Amstrads there are no 'spacy' lines, plastic boxes, interesting software, built-in modems or incompatible standards. Generation 3 is a relatively non-descript and unexciting range of machines that are exactly what the market demands. They are cost-effective workhorses relying on well documented existing technology but utilising current trends in surface mounting.

Like most things Amstrad, they will sell. ■



• *Inside the new Amstrads, extensive use has been made of suface mounted components, which are more reliable.*

SPECIFICATIONS



● PC3086

Processor	8086
Clock speed	8MHz
Main memory	640K
Memory width	16-bit
Co-processor socket	8087
Real time clock	10 yr battery backed NVR
Drive	3.5-inch 720K or 5.25-inch 360K
Hard drive option	30Mb (39ms)
Expansion	3x8-bit full length, 1x8-bit half length
Display	VGA
Keyboard	102-key AT style
Software	MS-DOS 3.3
Ports	Parallel, serial, mouse,VGA monitor and power.

● PC 3286

Processor	80286
Clock speed	18/8MHz
Main memory	1Mb
Expansion	2/4/8/16Mb
Memory width	16/32-bit
Co-processor socket	80287
Built in LIM	Yes
Real time clock	10 yr battery backed NVR
Drive	3.5-inch 1.44Mb or 5.25-inch 1.2Mb
Hard drive option	40 Mb (28ms)
Expansion	2x16-bit full length, 1x16-bit half length, 1x8-bit full length, 1x8-bit half length.
Display	VGA
Display	VGA
Keyboard	102-key AT style
Software	MS-DOS 3.3
Ports	Parallel, serial, mouse,VGA monitor and power.

● PC3386SX

Processor	80386SX
Clock Speed	20/10MHz
Main memory	1Mb
Expansion	4/16Mb
Memory width	32-bit
Co-processor socket	80387SX
Drive	3.5-inch 1.44Mb
Hard drive option	40Mb (28ms)
Expansion	2x16-bit full length, 1x16-bit half length, 1x8-bit full length, 1x8-bit half length.
Display	VGA
Display	VGA
Keyboard	102-key AT style
Software	MS-DOS 3.3
Ports	Parallel, serial, mouse,VGA monitor and power.

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news, reviews and technical tips for ***your machine.***

LIMITED OFFER
APPLY TODAY

SAVE OVER £6

off the news-stand price when you take out a subscription to New Computer Express today

54 issues for only £31·35

or to put it another way . . .
get your copy of NCE delivered to your door for the old price of just 58p a copy!

To take advantage of this extra special offer, complete the coupon below and return it immediately or, better still . . . telephone our credit card hotline right now on 0458 74011 to book your guaranteed copy every week.

Please enter my subscription to New Computer Express at the special discount rate ticked below.

☐ UK – 54 issues – £31·35

☐ Europe – 54 issues – £63·75

☐ Rest of World – 54 issues – £89·15

N.B. All overseas subs are sent by Airmail for speed and safety.

Please make cheques/PO payable to Future Publishing Ltd and send with this coupon to:

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR.

Name:____________________

Address:____________________

____

Postcode:__________ Tel:__________

I wish to pay by *(please tick as appropriate)*

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

Card No:____________________

Expiry date:____________________ NCE/SP/1090

Solid Gold Marketing

IS PROUD TO PRESENT

STAR-CURSOR

The seal of respectability
S G M

the only PROFESSIONAL home play joystick with a full replacement

3 YEAR GUARANTEE

£29.95

+ £2.00 p&p

You'll find this new design, revolutionary joystick will give you maximum results in game play. It is comfortable, easy to use and is guaranteed arcade quality.

The Starcursor Joystick is pre-tested and incorporates all the design features and durability of their coin operated cousins - making it unquestionably the finest of its type.

The Starcursor Joystick is the closest thing to having your own arcade game in your home.

To order send cheque or postal order made payable to:
SOLID GOLD MARKETING
(Please write name and address on reverse).

SOLID GOLD MARKETING,
Unit 6,
Lomond Trade Centre,
Lomond Industrial Estate,
Alexandria,
Dumbartonshire,
Scotland, G83 0TL.
Tel: 0389 55973

Please allow 28 days for delivery.
We also accept Access & Visa

TED OFFE
ODAY
your
a copy!
still . . .

THE JOY OF CEEFAX

Linking up your computer to the television signal could help you make your fortune. Stuart Anderton paged the Oracle...

If you fiddle with the vertical hold of your television so that the screen gently scrolls downwards, look closely at the very top line; it's flickering away in an apparently random way. That's the teletext information, encoded in the video signal in much the same way as a modem encodes the computer's signal as sound.

Depending on what channel you are tuned to at the time the teletext information contains Ceefax (the BBC), Oracle (ITV) or 4Tel (Channel 4).

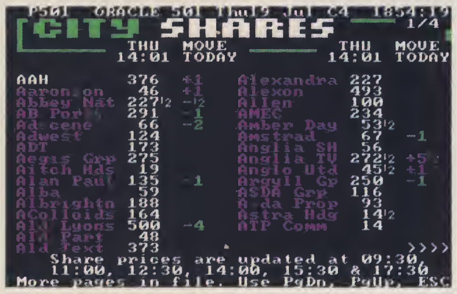
The first teletext systems were based on the BBC micro and the information is still displayed in screens which use the Beeb's Mode 7 format – extremely blocky graphics, a choice of eight colours (16 if you count the flashing options) and chunky text designed to be read on a colour TV screen rather than a monitor.

Many modern colour TVs come with a teletext receiver as standard, so the television companies have been putting increasingly large amounts of information on teletext. The most common use for the machines is as a subtitling system, but there is much more besides.

All the teletext channels provide a news service. Although in-depth analysis is limited by the small number of words you can fit on the page, the teletext services have the advantage over the other media that they can be constantly updated in real time as the news happens. Ceefax and Oracle both offer a newsflash service which shows you the most recently updated news item. The teletext news service is as near as you can get to having your very own personal 'wire' news terminal.

Teletext also excels at stock market information. During trading hours BBC2 and Channel 4 provide information on money rates, the FT30, FTSE 100, currencies, commodities and the state of the market, as well as city-related news. All this information is kept continuously up to date throughout the day. Channel 4 also includes the latest news from Wall Street. Both systems contain an A-Z index of all listed share prices allowing you to look up anything you like.

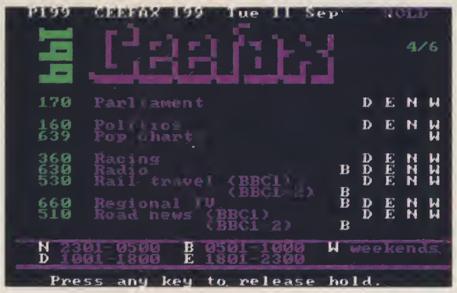
Another area where teletext is useful is sport. Teletext offers comprehensive horse racing information, both on results and odds for the races to come. Football results are fully recorded, as are the present state of the divisions.



```
P501  ORACLE 501 Thu19 Jul C4  1854:19
 CITY SHARES                        1/4
          THU   MOVE          THU   MOVE
         14:01 TODAY         14:01 TODAY

AAH         376   +1   Alexandra  227
Aaronson     46   +1   Alexon     493
Abbey Nat   227½  -½   Allen      100
AB Port     291   -1   AMEC       234
Adscene      66   -2   Amber Day   53½
Adwest      124        Amstrad     67  -1
ADT         173        Anglia SH   56
Aegis Grp   275        Anglia TV  272½ +5
Aitch Hds    19        Anglo Utd   45½ +1
Alan Paul   135   -1   Argyll Gp  250  -1
Alba         59        ASDA Grp   116
Albrightn   188        Asda Prop   93
AColloids   164        Astra Hdg   14½
Ald Lyons   500   -4   ATP Comm    14
Ald Part     48
Ald Text    373                      >>>>
   Share prices are updated at 09:30,
    11:00, 12:30, 14:00, 15:30 & 17:30
More pages in file. Use PgDn, PgUp, ESC
```

• *Share prices are available for your perousal. This is an IBM CGA screen, other machines represent teletext in its glorious eight colours.*



```
P199  CEEFAX 199  Tue 11 Sep         HOLD
 bbc Ceefax                          4/6

 170  Parliament                D E N W

 160  Politics                  D E N W
 639  Pop Chart                       W

 360  Racing                    D E N W
 630  Radio                   B D E N W
 530  Rail travel (BBC1)        D E N W
                  (BBC1-2)    B
 660  Regional TV             B D E N W
 510  Road news (BBC1)          D E N W
                (BBC1-2)      B
 N 2301-0500  B 0501-1000  W weekends
 D 1001-1800  E 1801-2300
   Press any key to release hold.
```

• *Some of the information available on Ceefax. Not all of it is available at once, as the codes show.*

SO WHAT?

So what's all this got to do with computers? You can buy a device which plugs in to your computer which allows you to pick up teletext information and display it on your monitor. These 'teletext adapters' are available for most home micros and cost around £150 or so.

Being able to see subtitles on you computer may not at first strike you as being very useful, but consider this: the adapter is under the control of your computer and the information it receives can be downloaded in the form of text, not just a graphic image.

Still not convinced? Then try the following for size.

You do the football pools regularly. To help you analyse those fourth division clashes between out-of-season seaside towns you write a simple BASIC program. The program can tell you the results of their last 10 matches, the number of away games they have won this season, their average score and the result the last time they met.

This information is pretty helpful when it comes to sussing out two teams you have barely heard of, but there is a problem. To get the program to work you need to type in ever single result from every single game. That could take you most of Saturday night, never mind the Sunday and mid-week games.

With a teletext adapter things couldn't be easier. Your program simply turns to the football results page on Ceefax and downloads them as a text file. A couple of decoding subroutines later and you have an updated data file which could just make you a millionaire.

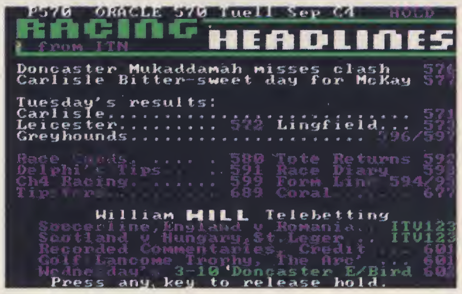
Alternatively, how about this. You have a substantial share investment but you don't want to pay a money grubbing financial type to look after it for you and take a share of the profit. But having direct control of the stocks makes you nervous; if the company share price crashes you could be a serious loser.

So you plug a teletext adapter card into your PC and set up a timer utility to activate it three times a day. A simple BASIC program turns to the financial part of Channel 4's City service, looks up your share prices and squeals at you if the prices get too low.

THE REAL THING

These are not hypothetical applications, they exist. *ProShare ST* and *MarketBreaker* both allow an Atari linked to a teletext adapter to control shares investments, and they also let you examine all the shares in the market for possible trends and good investment opportunities. A shareware program is under development for the ST which will do pools prediction based on teletext information. And Kuma's latest version of *K-Spread* lets you assign information from a teletext page to a cell in the spreadsheet and will automatically update the information. More spreadsheets with this ability are on the way.

But the best part about these teletext adapters is that they can be controlled by your own programs. Particularly simple to use is the new PC adapter, which comes with a device driver which allows programs to address the adapter as if it were a disk file and send commands and receive data with INPUT# and PRINT# statements (or whatever the equivalent is in whatever language you prefer).



```
P570  ORACLE 570 Tue11 Sep C4    HOLD
RACING  HEADLINES
 from ITN
Doncaster Mukaddamah misses clash   57
Carlisle Bitter-sweet day for McKay 57

Tuesday's results:
Carlisle..........................  57
Leicester........  572 Lingfield...  57
Greyhounds......................  596/59

Race Cards.......  580 Tote Returns 59
Delphi's Tips....  591 Race Diary   59
Ch4 Racing.......  599 Form Line 594/9
Tipsters.........  689 Coral ......  67

       William HILL Telebetting
   Soccerline,England v Romania.  ITV123
   Scotland v Hungary,St.Leger .. ITV123
   Recorded Commentaries, Credit ... 601
   Golf Lancome Trophy, The Arc' ... 601
   Wednesday's 3-10 Doncaster E/Bird 60
   Press any key to release hold.
```

• *Full sports results are on line, and they can be read by your computer.*

Next time you use a teletext TV, have a flick through the main index (Ceefax and Oracle page 199, 4Tel page 699). Apply a little lateral thinking to information there. You just might come up with a way to make your fortune... ■

AN ADAPTER FOR YOU

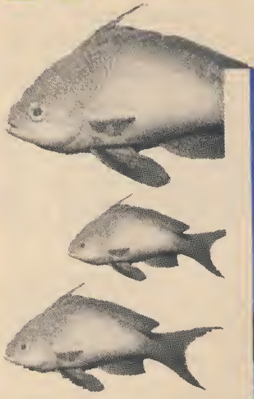
The Portsmouth firm Microtext (0705595694) makes teletext adapters for most makes of computers. Most are external devices which look a little like modems; they plug into the printer port of your machine and have a socket for an aerial. The PC adapter is the exception, which is is a plug in expansion card.

Adapters for the CPC and C64 cost £144, the Amiga and ST models cost £150 and the PC version is £195. Another firm, Morley, does an adapter for the BBC which costs £99 from Watford Electronics (0923 37774).

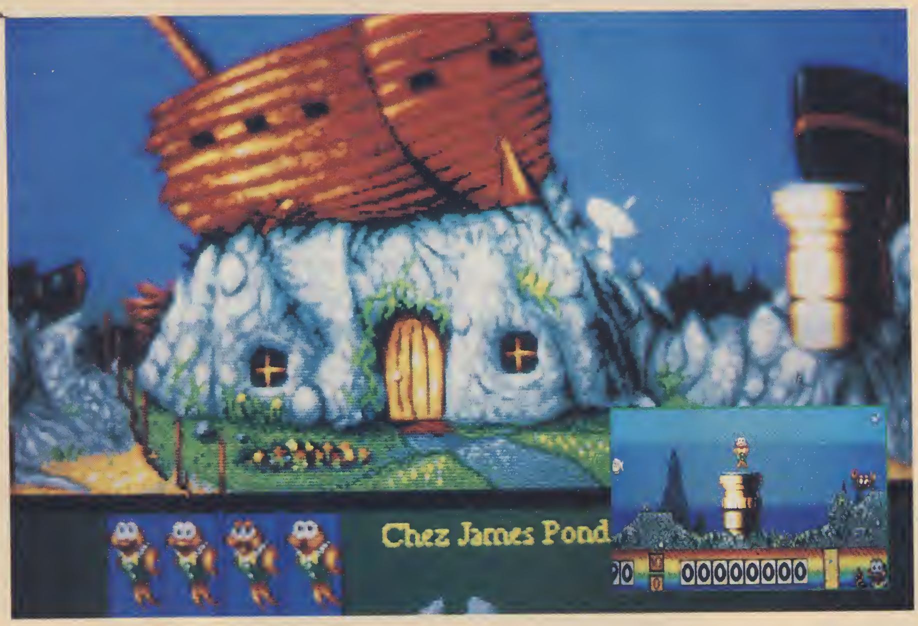
Don't forget you'll need a TV licence as well, and a colour one at that if you have a colour monitor!

WIN!

Millenium's James Pond



Yet again, here's another competition prize I'd prefer to hang on to. But oh no! "You're just a low-life, worm, base thing, and you're going to give away 10 copies of *James Pond* or I'll personally pull your big toenail up through your body." That's what Andy – I'm the editor OK pal – Storer told me. So, not wanting an internal pedicure, I, compo man, am giving away 10 copies of the game. The really galling thing is that the retailers haven't even got it yet which makes it a real scoop for the winners.



Oh, there are also 50 posters to be won by the lucky runners-up. The posters are of the James Bond genre with exploding oil rigs, loads of colour and the fish himself looking suave.

What fish? You ask. Why James Pond. He is the main character in the game. He has a mission, in fact he has 12 missions on 12 levels. Due to his closeness to nature, though why a fish is any closer to nature than the rest of us is quite beyond me (*Evolutionarily speaking that's how, now get on with it – Ed.*), all the missions are ecologically sound.

For example, he has to rescue lobsters from lobster pots, he rescues mermaids from scientists, fish from pools in which radioactive canisters are leaking, and he has to plug leaks in tankers. For part of the game he is allowed to go inland, moving from pond to pond. While land-based he must plant poison orchids around trees in order to stop them from being chopped down. I think you get the idea.

No one has yet seen the game, so this could be your chance to be the first person in your area to own a copy of the game. All you have to do is answer two questions which have been researched by a highly trained team of academic quarterhorses in the Bodlean library. The simplicity of these questions would cream the synapses of most super-computers who would search for hidden depths therein. There are no hidden depths, in fact you'd have problems finding any obvious depths. So here are the questions:

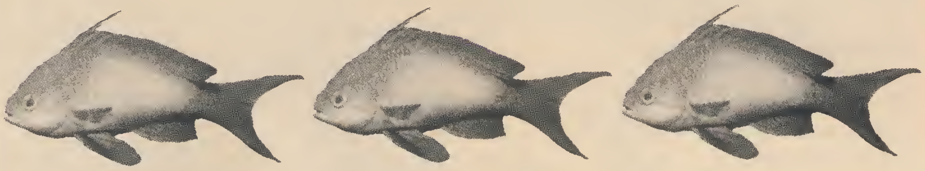
1) Who, of the following, never played James Bond on film?
   A) Timothy Dalton
   B) Nobby Stiles
   C) George Lazenby

2) Which of these would you not normally find in a pond?
   A) Timothy Dalton
   B) Pond weed
   C) A fish

Once you've wracked your brains for an answer, all you have to do is complete the form below and send it off to: That *James Pond* Competition You're Running in *Express* If I'm Not Mistaken, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Entries to be in by Monday October 1 1990.

Answers on the backs of envelopes or on exotic postcards which I can add to my growing collection. The editor's decision is final, I think.

The only conditions attached to the competition are that you buy this issue of *Express*. We know damn well if you haven't and do you want to know how? Well, this week I'm not telling you, just beware of small Caspian men wearing blancmange and hair-nets. They are highly trained ninjitsu experts and will pounce on anyone cheating. ■



THE WINNERS

The super-fabby Ad-Lib PC sound card competition attracted quite a substantial number of discerning readers. Unfortunately only one of them could win. The lucky winner is Darron Martin Broad of Stoke Newington. Nice one.

STOP PRESS

Due to popular demand, we have decided to extend the *Atomix* competition. Last entries are due in by Monday September 17 1990.
Er, that's it.

ATOMIX
THALION

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

Answers: 1) .... **2)** ....

I couldn't be bothered to send an exotic postcard because *(no more than ten words)*..

I have sent an exotic postcard because I'm generous/good company/ good natured/ prepared to do anything to win. (Delete as applicable)

My computer is: Amiga ☐ ST ☐

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore
AMIGA 500
Flight of Fantasy
RETALIATOR
DELUXE
Paint II
ESCAPE
ROBOT MONSTERS
TENGEN
RAINBOW ISLANDS
ocean

Commodore A500
Flight Of Fantasy
£399 INC VAT

A500 BATMAN PACK

Commodore
AMIGA 500
BATMAN PACK
Paint II
INTERCEPTOR
ocean

The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the **Commodore Amiga 500 computer** with **mouse controller** and **TV modulator**, plus four top software titles. The software includes: **'Batman The Movie'** - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; **New Zealand Story** - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; **Interceptor** - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; **Deluxe Paint II** - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
TOTAL RRP:	£549.78
Less Pack Saving:	£150.78
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000

For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295
+VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£544.82
Less Pack Saving:	£145.82
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP
THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR
FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE **0990**-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Postcode: .... Tel: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .... A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

SOUND EXPRESS
HARLEQUIN

SOUND EXPRESS STEREO SOUND SAMPLER
AVAILABLE NOW £39.99

MICROSMART (UK) LTD

125 High Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes MK11 1AT
(0908) 564369

See next weeks issue for product review